

Calif Bie	Californ Bienni	ia. Dept. of Fish and al Report 1938-1940.	Game.
(bour	(bound vo	olume)	c.2
4H11	DATE	ISSUED TO	
NEC I	12/10/93	Rettation Dw A-1	12
	34121.04		
	DEC, 12, 944	BRIAN QUELVOG (F) DEG-RYIFD (F)	
	10-27-98	Matilite Jans DE	<b>.</b>
-			

California Resources Agency Library 1416 9th Street, Room 117 Sacramento, California 95814

Cally. Dept of Fish & Ga Biennial Rept. 1938- 40

CALIFORNIA RESOURCES AGENCY LIBRARY Resources Building Room 117 Tate oth Street Sacremento California 95814



STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES RICHARD SACHSE, DIRECTOR

## THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME FOR THE YEARS 1938-1940



Pish & Rame Commission say rule, is till.

printed in California state printing office sacramento, 1941 George H. Moore, state printer



98681



STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES RICHARD SACHSE, DIRECTOR

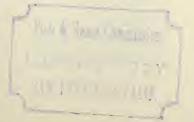
## THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

## OF THE DIVISION OF

# FISH AND GAME

## FOR THE YEARS 1938-1940







GERMAIN BULCKE



NATE F. MILNOR, President



W. B. WILLIAMS



LEE F. PAYNE



LESTER A. MCMILLAN



EDWIN L. CARTY

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

P	age
FRONTISPIECE	. 2
IN MEMORIAM	. 5
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	. 7
REPORT OF BOARD OF FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONERS TO THE GOVERNOR	
REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER TO THE BOARD OF FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONERS	
REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF FISH CONSERVATIONA. C. Taft Pollution Detail	
REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF GAME CONSERVATIONJ. S. Hunter	31
REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF GAME FARMSAugust Bade	35
REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF PATROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENTE. L. Macaulay	
REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF MARINE FISHERIESS. H. Dado and G. H. Clark	
Report of the California State Fisheries Laboratory	42
REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF ENGINEERINGJ. Spencer	· 52
REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF LICENSESH. R. Dunbar	• 55
STATISTICAL REPORTS— Thirteen year record of deer kill Predatory animal catch by counties Arrests and convictions Record of mountain lion bounties58 Record of fish distribution Financial statement California fresh fishery products, year 1938 Canned, cured and manufactured fishery products, year 1938 Report of sardine canning and reduction plants, season 1938-39 California fresh fishery products, year 1939	57 58 -59 64 90 100 104 106 114 .118
Report of sardine canning and reduction plants, season 1939-40	120

#### LIST OF MEN WHO HAVE SERVED AS FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONERS

B. B. Redding S. R. Throckmorton J. D. Farwell R. H. Buckingham A. R. Dibble J. D. Redding T. J. Sherwood Joseph Routier J. Downey Harvey Charles Josselyn Joseph D. Redding Ramon E. Wilson Joseph Morizio Hugh L. Macniel William C. Murdock H. F. Emeric J. M. Morrison Alexander T. Vogelsang C. B. Gould H. W. Keller W. W. Van Arsdale W. E. Gerber John Birmingham, Jr. George Stone F. W. Van Sicklen M. J. Connell W. G. Henshaw

F. M. Newbert Carl Westerfeld E. L. Bosqui G. H. Anderson I. Zellerhach Ralph Clock Reginald G. Fernald George B. Clarkson Charles R. Bell J. Dale Gentry Earl B. Gilmore E. C. Moore E. C. Houchin Charles N. Cotton A. T. Jergins Newton G. Booth Raymond Grey E. L. McKenzie Kenneth I. Fulton Frank W. Clark Phil S. Gibson Nate F. Milnor Germain Bulcke Edwin L. Cartv Lee F. Pavne W. B. Williams

## In Memoriam

It is with much regret the Division reports the following deaths and retirements of members of its staff during the biennium and wishes at this time again to give recognition to the faithful and efficient service rendered by these men.

	Entered Service	Died
E. V. Cassell	3/10/10	6/-8/39
J. H. Groves	8/1/18	10/2/38
Charles Holzhauser	= 7 $1/36$	9/2/39
William Lippincott	8 1/18	12/21/39
S. H. Lyons	$_{}$ 7/15/27	9/26/38
George West	4/ 1/08	11/18/38
		Retired
J. H. Gyger	$_{}$ 10/ 4/11	$11/ \ 1/39$
N. B. Scofield	1897	11/30/39
John J. Shannon	$_{}$ 5/ 7/21	6/30/40
R. L. Sinkey	12/ 1 11	10/31/39

(5)

.

.

•

#### LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

July 1, 1940

To His Excellency, Culbert L. Olson, Gorernor, State of California, Sacramento.

Sir: We, the members of the Fish and Game Commission, are happy to submit our Biennial Report covering the period July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1940.

This Commission, as you know, was appointed by you in September, 1939, and with your assistance and advice, we hope that we have prepared a long-time program which will result in the proper utilization of our fish and game resources.

The following report covers the activities of the various functions within the Division.

We desire to express our appreciation to you, to the State Legislature and to the other State departments for their cooperation.

Respectfully submitted.

NATE F. MILNOR, President. GERMAIN BULCKE, Commissioner. EDWIN L. CARTY, Commissioner. LEE F. PAYNE, Commissioner. W. B. WILLIAMS, Commissioner.

## THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

#### REPORT OF BOARD OF FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONERS TO THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

During the biennium, July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1940, the members of the Board of Fish and Game Commissioners of the State of California have, according to your wish, worked unceasingly to the end that California's fish and game be managed in the best interests of its eitizens.

Your commission, recognizing the importance of allowing the public a voice in the management of fish and game, has made it a point to invite the sportsmen and the representatives of the commercial fishing and other interests to attend its meetings and to take part in its deliberations. We feel that we have been successful in getting really close to the public that we serve. We regard this as a major accomplishment.

An important part of this public relations program has been the appointment of advisory committees to assist the board in the formulation of policies and regulations in connection with certain specialized phases of fish and game management. The Sardine Advisory Committee, the Hot Creek Fish Hatchery Advisory Committee and the Waterfowl Regulation Advisory Committees have met regularly and have submitted to us many valuable recommendations.

In addition to fostering a better spirit of cooperation between the Division of Fish and Game and the public, your board of commissioners has also worked in closer harmony with the other divisions of the Department of Natural Resources. We played a prominent role at a meeting held at Big Sur, Monterey County, for the purpose of laying plans for a closely integrated departmental program.

We are happy to report that not only has there been an increase in the sale of hunting and fishing licenses, but that California sportsmen have been enjoying the harvest of an increased crop of fish and game.

The big game herd is in a particularly healthy condition as evidenced by a substantial increase in the deer kill during each year of the biennium. The conflict between deer and agriculture continues to present a serious problem in many sections of the State, emphasizing again the crying need for investing the Board of Fish and Game Commissioners with the authority to deal with local problems that can not be taken care of under existing statutes.

The past biennium has witnessed the launching of an entirely new game restoration program in this State—the Pittman Robertson program, with which Your Excellency is already familiar. Approximately \$250,000 has been appropriated to this State during the past two years and is being spent under our direction in accordance with the terms of the act. The board continues to be faced with the problem of providing fishing for an ever increasing army of fishermen in the face of many obstacles. We have taken great pains to study the fish hatchery setup thoroughly and have authorized improvements that will, we feel sure, produce results.

We indorsed a proposed fish screen bill for introduction at the 1941 session of the Legislature which has generally received the unanimous support of sportsmen's organizations, the American Legion, the Califorina State Grange and others. It is hoped that if this measure is enacted into law that a more cooperative and friendly feeling will be engendered between agricultural interests, the sportsmen and the commission.

As a result of failure to secure appropriate action from the fruit and vegetable canners through cooperative measures, your commission instructed that all pollution violations be prosecuted or compliance secured through other means. This action resulted in the wholehearted support of the sportsmen.

For details of these and other activities, we respectfully refer you to the ensuing reports submitted to us by the executive officer and the chiefs of the several bureaus of the Division of Fish and Game.

The Fish and Game Commission wishes to express its appreciation for the aid that it has received from you and from the members of your staff. We could not have accomplished so much had it not been for your never flagging interest in the cause which we serve.

Respectfully submitted.

NATE F. MILNOR, President GERMAIN BULCKE EDWIN L. CARTY LEE F. PAYNE W. B. WILLIAMS

#### REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER TO THE BOARD OF FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONERS

During the biennium, as your executive officer, I have endeavored to faithfully carry out your wishes and to maintain the Division in an efficient and businesslike manner in accordance with the personnel and financial policies which have already been established.

Since my appointment as executive officer, I have been sincerely interested in cstablishing an educational program by means of which the sportsmen of the State and others interested in the conservation of California's wild life may be kept advised of just what the Division of Fish and Game is doing and what the reasons are for doing it. Too often we have been criticized in the past for not doing things which we actually are doing at the time, and I feel that we should be completely frank with the sportsmen who are footing the bill. To this end, I have appointed an educational director who at the present time is organizing his program.

I feel that the reorganization of the engineering functions of the Division that has been accomplished during the biennium is a real step forward. Up to the present time, the various bureaus were all carrying on their own engineering work which resulted in a duplication of effort and higher than necessary cost of operation. All of the engineering functions are now centralized in one bureau, the Bureau of Engineering, which was formerly known as the Bureau of Hydraulics.

I wish further to report the following changes in Commission personnel during the biennial period:

Dr. E. C. Moore

- Mr. I. Zellerbach
- Mr. Newton G. Booth, Jr.
- Mr. Raymond Grey
- Mr. E. L. McKenzie
- Mr. Kenneth I. Fulton
- Mr. Frank W. Clark
- Mr. Phil Gibson
- Mr. Nate F. Milnor
- Mr. Germain Bulcke
- Mr. E. L. Carty
- Mr. Lee F. Payne
- Mr. W. B. Williams

Mr. Herbert C. Davis, former executive officer, was replaced September 19, 1939, by Mr. Lester A. McMillan.

#### LIBRARY

The outstanding development in connection with the library during this period was moving into the new quarters in the later months of 1938. With the assistance of the Patrol Department, the shelves were arranged and labeled. Space at first seemed adequate but it became necessary to secure three new metal stacks and seven metal cabinets to hold the existing volumes which came from storage at that time. The stacks are within the library proper and the metal cabinets are placed along the office corridor, adding greatly to the appearance of the long hall and the convenience of the library. The Law Library of 711 bound volumes still remains in storage.

The library has increased during this period by the addition of 375 bound volumes (\$1,024.02 by purchase; \$247.09 by gift), making a total of 2,625 bound volumes with a value of \$9,275.59. Seven hundred and eighteen miscellaneous pamphlets were added, making a total of 6,375 scientific and other pamphlets, with an appraised value of \$1,059.95. The greater proportion of this material represents gifts. All pamphlets are filed in specially prepared boxes and accessible for use.

Regularly received periodicals number 225, of which 187 are received free, and 48 cover paid subscriptions. The subscription budget has increased a trifle to care for the acquisition of several additional scientific publications deemed necessary for our work, and which could not be obtained free of charge.

Two years' back issues of periodicals, and some worn books, are now ready for binding. It is hoped that provision will be made for this work under the next budget.

Our record of early Fish and Game biennial reports is nearing completion, four rare early numbers having been received during this period. We hope that we may soon obtain those covering years 1872-73 and 1877-79 in order that our file of this valuable historical material may be made complete.

Lending and reference work has increased greatly. Time could not be provided to compile any accurate record of all services rendered; however, during this period the library's current lending circulation list numbers 118 employees from office and field. One hundred and three other names, due to separation from our Division's service, were dropped from our record.

We are grateful to the several United States bureaus and the Special Libraries Association of San Francisco for cooperation, especially in interlibrary loans.

#### WORKS PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION PROJECT

During the biennium a WPA project operated at the Stanford University laboratory of the California Division of Fish and Game, under its sponsorship. Much aid was rendered to the Bureau of Fish Conservation and to members of the Bureau of Marine Fisheries in the form of mounting of fish scales (preparatory to examination by biologists of the Division), measurement of fish specimens, map mounting, translation of foreign fisheries publications into English, filing and transcription of stream and lake survey and stocking records, cataloging, and general typing, clerical, and statistical work.

(The projects that operated during the biennium are the following :

Work Project No. 7263 began operation June 28, 1937 and closed December 8, 1938.

Work Project No. 10,553 started December 9, 1938, and was continued with supplementary funds from September 25, 1939, to May 23, 1940.

Work Project No. 50-11861 started May 24, 1940, and is continuing at the present time.)

Respectfully submitted.

LESTER A. MCMILLAN.

#### **REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF FISH CONSERVATION**

#### By A. C. TAFT, Chief

The Division of Fish and Game now operates 23 trout hatcheries and rearing stations, and one bass hatchery and fish rescue station, for the rearing and salvage of fish to be planted in the fresh waters of the State. The annual production of the trout stations is in excess of 30 million fish per year. These same stations also rear about 7 million salmon, most of which are handled at the two hatcheries in the Klamath River area, Fall Creek (No. 20) and Mt. Shasta (No. 21).

This existing hatchery system has developed over a period of some 60 years and as at present constituted it represents facilities resulting from an extended experience in meeting requirements in this State. The personnel on whom the success of the work depends in a large degree also benefits from this long background of experience. Most of the men have come into State service while young and have acquired their technical training through actual experience.

This hatchery system was developed to meet the needs for large numbers of relatively small fish for distribution throughout the State in the less accessible areas and particularly in the many barren streams and lakes of our higher mountain areas. This type of work was very necessary and very valuable and there is still need for this type of production in order to maintain fishing in the bulk of the trout area of However, with the constantly increasing population of the State. California and other changing factors such as the development of roads and increasing interest in outdoor recreation, it has become apparent that certain changes in our plan of operations are now necessary. For many years there has been extended discussion amongst sportsmen's clubs and even within the ranks of fish culturists with regard to the merits of planting fish of various sizes. It has been the consistent view of the Bureau of Fish Conservation that most of the needs of California for trout planting can best be served by the production of fish less than one year old which are planted in relatively large numbers and then attain their growth on the natural food in the streams. At the same time it is apparent to us that this program fails to meet the needs of many accessible and heavily fished areas in the State and for some time our work has been directed toward meeting these new needs.

The production of catchable sized fish for planting in California is made difficult by certain extremes of conditions that exist in the State. First of all, satisfactory water supplies for year round hatchery operation are difficult to find. Most of our hatcheries now in existence utilize stream water which in the nature of the case varies greatly in temperature from summer to winter. At the lower elevations, that are accessible for operation during the winter months, temperatures are excessively high during the summer months and difficulty is encountered in rearing fish there after August 1st. On the other hand, stations located higher up on these same streams would encounter the difficulty of inaccessibility during the winter months and even though that was overcome it would be found that the water temperatures were so low that during most of the winter periods little or no growth could be obtained. Similar difficulties in other States are met through the use of spring water which usually maintains a more or less uniform temperature throughout the year. Although spring water is abundant in California in certain localized areas such as around Mount Lassen and in the Owens River basin, the balance of the State is practically without springs of sufficient size to furnish hatchery water supplies. The outstanding success of rearing fish to catchable size in a relatively short period at Hot Creek has demonstrated what can be done under favorable conditions and it should be our objective to duplicate those conditions as nearly as possible.



Looking downstream on a parallel bar fish screen Cleaning bar on screen just above water

In considering the development of a program for rearing fish of larger size to supplement the production of the present hatcheries, two additional difficulties had to be overcome. The first of these was that of obtaining a satisfactory food supply at a more reasonable cost. During the last few years beef liver, which constitutes the basic food for young fry and fingerlings and which should constitute from 30 to 40 per cent of the food of larger fish, has varied in price from 12 to 18 cents per pound delivered at the hatcheries. Since on the average it requires three or more pounds of food to produce a pound of fish, it is apparent that the Division of Fish and Game could hardly afford to supply many fish to the anglers which were produced through the use of food of this cost. Over a period of four years a great deal of experimentation has been done at the Mount Shasta Hatchery to determine the usefulness of certain dried milk and meat meals to supplement the use of fresh meat. This has been worked out to the point now where

such meals can be used to constitute up to 60 per cent of the diet of larger fish at a cost per pound of about 5 cents delivered at the hatchery. We are, therefore, using these meals in considerable quantities at Hot Creek and at Mount Shasta. The large amount of fresh meat required even when meals were used made it imperative that some reduction be obtained in the cost of liver. This was done through working out arrangements whereby the State could obtain condemned fluke livers for use. Under the requirements of the State Board of Health these livers, which are not considered suitable for human consumption, are frozen at relatively low temperatures to kill the flukes and then dyed with a green vegetable substance which indicates that they are not suitable for human use. Practically our entire liver supply has been obtained from this source during the past year at a cost of about 8 cents per pound delivered at the hatchery. It can thus be seen that the cost of our food supply has been reduced by about onehalf and we are now in a better position from that standpoint to undertake the rearing of more fish to a larger size.

One other problem that required solution was that of transporting fish of larger size safely and at less cost. During the past two years we have developed aeration equipment which is used on all pickups and trucks which permits safe handling of fish over long distances and also makes it possible to carry more ounces of fish per pound of water.

The solution of these two major difficulties now places the Bureau of Fish Conservation in a favorable position to develop a supplementary hatchery program which will make it possible to supply catchable sized fish to several of the more heavily fished and accessible areas. The present hatchery system can not readily be changed to make it satisfactory for the rearing of these larger fish. The hatcheries are located at points where water temperatures are not satisfactory throughout the year for such work and their actual rearing facilities for the most part consist of troughs which are only suitable for smaller fish. It, therefore, seems apparent that such expansion as is to take place in our hatchery system should be of a different type to supplement the work now being done.

On the attached map, hatcheries and rearing stations have been indicated in three categories; first, existing hatcheries and rearing stations; second, hatcheries recently abandoned due to flood damage, and, third, recommended development for rearing ponds and hatcheries. By referring to the numbers and comparing them with the list given on the accompanying sheets, the names and locations of the various hatcheries can be obtained and also information as to their relative size. Productive capacity is indicated by the number of troughs, tanks or ponds which are available at each station for the rearing of fish.

On the third sheet of this list will be found a section entitled "Recommended Developments." Included therein are the stations or localities in which we believe our program for development should be concentrated. In some instances such as Hot Creek and Fishing Creek proven satisfactory waters now exist, but in most of the others the locations are only tentative and should by all means be proven by the establishment and operation of experimental stations for a period of at least one year before any extensive development is undertaken.

Taking up these recommended developments in order, the Fillmore Experimental Station is now under process of installation. Immediately following the action of the Commission in abandoning the plans for the Lytle Creek Hatchery our efforts were turned toward finding a substitute site and it is believed that the existence of 10 or more second feet of ground water in the bed of the Santa Clara River near Fillmore offers the best present opportunity for development. The water available at that point averages 62 degrees in temperature throughout the year and can be taken onto nearby land under gravity with a conduit system something over 3000 feet in length. According to surveys of the State Department of Water Resources even at the close of the long dry period in 1927 and 1928 the ground water near the point of diversion was only six feet below the surface. However, some caution should be used in making plans for work at this point since chemical analyses show that the water is very heavily laden with a



Looking upstream on a rotary fish screen. Power wheel in front of screen Opening in concrete wall at left is for flushing out moving sand and gravel

variety of mineral elements and it would be impossible to predict in advance whether it would be suitable for the rearing of fish.

One acre of land has been leased for temporary use at a cost of \$25 per month from the Sespe Land and Water Company and an experimental station consisting of pumping system, six troughs and two eircular tanks, together with a tent house for the attendant, will be constructed immediately. As soon as this experimental work is under way negotiations should be entered into with the Sespe Land and Water Company for a lease and option on a hatchery site of approximately five acres together with the necessary right of way for pipe line. This Fillmore Station would be very satisfactory from the standpoint of geographical location to rear fish of considerable size for planting in the entire southern part of the State. It is readily accessible to the mountainous area of Riverside and San Bernardino counties by way of the highway through Saugus.

2-98681

The so-called Fishing Creek hatchery site (No. 18) has been under lease by the Division of Fish and Game from the Pacific Gas & Electric Company since 1937. It consists of several acres of land on the shore of Lake Britton, Shasta County, and is held under a 20-year lease at an annual rental of \$150. Work was first undertaken there in 1937 and a few experimental troughs were set up to determine if the water supply was satisfactory. It was found that the fish make the same good growth obtained at the Burney Creek Hatchery nearby and that probably the water originates from the same type of source. The water supply consists of over 30 second feet issuing as a spring from a lava bluff above the hatchery site and with a temperature of approximately 48 degrees the year round. It would be the plan in developing this site to utilize the water for the operation of rearing and brood stock ponds in conjunction with the work of the Burney Creek Hatchery which is located about two miles down the lake. We are badly in need of additional facilities for holding rainbow brood stock and also for ponds in which fish of a somewhat larger size could be reared for planting in the heavily fished trout waters from the Feather River north to the Pit River drainage. This hatchery site is located within a few miles of the main highway running north and south from McCloud to Lake Tahoe and could be utilized advantageously for this purpose. Some difficulty has arisen in obtaining a right of way for a pipe line from the water source to the prospective hatchery grounds. This has come about through the fact that one piece of land is held by the United States Indian Service and is now in process of being sold. There is reason to believe that a solution will be found for these difficulties in the very near future.

It will probably be unnecessary to go into any detailed discussion regarding the desirability of developing the Hot Creek rearing ponds in Mono County (No. 11). The Commission has already taken action toward authorizing this work and the money is available. The site and \$25,000 toward construction is being supplied by the City of Los Angeles in lieu of the construction of fish ladders at the Grant Lake and Long Valley dams. This hatchery if developed as now planned will be capable of serving the entire Mono-Inyo accessible area with fish of from four to six inches in length.

Items No. 28 and No. 29 under Permanent Development can best be discussed together. The hatchery situation in the north coast area from San Francisco to Eureka has not previously been brought before the Commission. However, it is one of considerable urgency since our hatchery near Ukiah was destroyed in the spring of 1938 and the next hatchery to the north, Fort Seward (No. 4), is very old and does not serve our present requirements satisfactorily. Fort Seward Hatchery was built in 1916, which was prior to the construction of the Redwood Highway. For that reason it was located on the line of the Northwestern Pacific Railroad on the main fork of the Eel River. At the present time the construction of the Redwood Highway has placed the heavy burden of fishing on the South Fork of the Eel and made it the main artery for the distribution of fish in that area. The water supply for the Fort Seward Hatchery is very unsatisfactory and makes it necessary for us to plant the fish out at a small size during late June or early July each year. The minimum of necessary repairs have been made to the hatchery building and living quarters and if the Division is to avoid expending a rather large sum on rehabilitating this unsatisfactory station it will be necessary to obtain a new site and start experimental work this year. It is, therefore, recommended that a number of sites along the South Fork of the Eel River be investigated this season and active steps be taken to set up one or more experimental stations for operation next fall. One of the most promising sites is near Dyerville on the South Fork and water could be obtained from Canoe Creek which lies within one of the State parks. It is hoped that arrangements can be made for a hatchery site on land which is already owned by the State. This prospective hatchery site is indicated as No. 28 on the map and would replace Fort Seward which is No. 4.

It will be noted from the map that from this previously mentioned station (No. 28) south to San Francisco no hatcheries are now in operation since the Cold Creek Hatchery (No. 24) near Ukiah was destroyed in 1938. Although the streams in these counties—Mendocino, Lake, Sonoma, Napa and Marin are, for the most part, small, they are very heavily fished due to their close proximity to the metropolitan areas around the bay. A supply of spring water is available in the south end of Lake County and it is recommended that negotiations be undertaken for a lease and option so that this water could be tried out in an experimental way for the development of rearing ponds. This would make it possible for us to supply fish of somewhat larger size for certain streams and lakes in Marin, Napa and Lake counties.

It has been apparent for some time that there is great need for a supply of eatchable sized fish for planting in the southern San Joaquin-Sierra region. Included in this area are the streams from the San Joaquin south to and including the Kern. It has now been arranged for the Bureau of Fish Conservation to take over the operation of the sportmen's ponds at Kernville, which is shown as No. 31 These ponds will furnish an ample supply of fish of on the map. some size for all of the waters of the lower Kern and its tributaries which can be reached at reasonable transportation costs. There still remain a number of heavily fished streams and areas which are under prospective development in the counties from Tulare County north through Fresno and Madera. The streams included are the Tule River. the Kaweah River, Kings River and the San Joaquin. At the present time we have one large hatchery, No. 3, located on the Kings River, two small seasonal or summer rearing stations, No. 8, Madera Hatchery, and No. 2, Huntington Lake Hatchery. The fourth hatchery for the area is No. 22, Kaweah, which is of medium size and like all of this group mentioned, is designed solely for the rearing of small fish for early planting. The development of the Sequoia and Kings River park areas and the growth of population in the southern San Joaquin make it advisable for us to develop as rapidly as possible facilities for rearing fish of larger size. In this entire area there is practically no spring water of consequence. Such springs as exist are small in volume. cold in temperature and located at rather high elevations. With a view to possible use of well water of suitable temperature, some investigation has already been made. At the present time we have found one well near Visalia which has a temperature of 57 degrees and so located that water pumped therefrom could advantageously be used

for irrigation below. This station would be entirely experimental since many details of operation and water use are new and the outcome could, therefore, not be predicted. However, the urgent need for this new type of rearing facility is so great that considerable experimental work would be justified.



Fish Cultural Stations, California, 1938-1940

In summary, the recommendations for expansion of the hatchery system consist for the most part of pond stations where fish of a larger size could be reared for use in heavily fished, accessible areas. The only exception is that of No. 28 which would provide for the replacement of a hatchery which is now old and in poor repair and poorly located to serve our needs, but even in that case rearing ponds should be included in the new construction. It is believed that if the developments given herein materialize our present hatchery system would be expanded in such a way as to best serve the future needs of trout fishing in California.

#### STATE FISH HATCHERIES AND REARING STATIONS IN OPERATION-1940

#### Alpine County:

1. Alpine Hatchery, located near Markleeville (seasonal) 30 troughs.

#### Fresno County:

- 2. Huntington Lake Hatchery, located near Lakeshore (seasonal) 6 troughs, 10 tanks, 1 pond.
- 3. Kings River Hatchery, located 56 miles east of Fresno 100 troughs.

#### Humboldt County :

- 4. Fort Seward Hatchery, located near Alderpoint 100 troughs.
- 5. Prairie Creek Hatchery, located near Orick 80 troughs, 4 tanks.

#### Inyo County :

6. Mount Whitney Hatchery, located near Independence 120 troughs, 2 tanks, 5 ponds.

#### Kern County:

31. Kern Hatchery

S ponds.

#### Lassen County:

7. Lake Almanor Hatchery, located near Westwood 96 troughs, 10 tanks, 4 ponds.

#### Madera County:

8. Madera Hatchery, located near Bass Lake (seasonal) 6 troughs, 10 tanks.

#### Mariposa County:

9. Yosemite Hatchery, located in Yosemite National Park 52 troughs, 4 tanks.

#### Mendocino County :

24. Cold Creek Hatchery, located near Ukiah (destroyed by flood, 1938).

#### Mono County :

- 10. Fern Creek Hatchery, located near June Lake (seasonal) 30 troughs.
- 11. Hot Creek Hatchery, located near Mammoth 12 troughs, 12 raceways, 7 ponds.

#### Placer County:

- 12. Mount Tallac Hatchery, located near Lake Tahoe 52 troughs, 17 tanks.
- 13. Tahoe Hatchery, located near Tahoe City 64 troughs.

#### Plumas County:

14. Feather River Hatchery, located near Clio 60 troughs, 2 ponds.

#### Sacramento County:

15. Central Valleys Hatchery, located near Elk Grove 19 ponds, 2 tanks.

#### San Bernardino County :

16. Forest Home Hatchery, located near Mentone and Forest Home (damaged by flood, 1938).

#### Santa Cruz County :

- 25. Big Creek Hatchery, located near Davenport (damaged by flood, 1940).
- 17. Brookdale Hatchery, located near Brookdale
  - 40 troughs, 7 ponds.

#### Shasta County :

18. Burney Creek Hatchery, located near Burney 100 troughs, 4 ponds.

#### Sierra County:

19. Yuba River Hatchery, located near Camptonville 30 troughs.

#### Siskiyou County :

- Fall Creek Hatchery, located near Copco 116 troughs, 9 ponds.
- Mount Shasta Hatchery, located near Mt. Shasta City 464 troughs, 52 ponds.

#### Tulare County :

22. Kaweah Hatchery, located near Three Rivers 60 troughs.

#### Tuolumne County:

23. Basin Creek Hatchery, located near Tuolumne 80 tronghs, 9 tanks.

#### **Recommended Developments**

- 26. Fillmore experimental trout rearing station 2 tanks, 6 troughs, 4 ponds.
- 27. Fishing Creek rearing ponds. Plans not yet drawn.
- 11. Hot Creek rearing ponds and hatchery 22 ponds, 30 trough-hatchery.
- 28. Replacement for Fort Seward Hatchery (No. 4).
- 29. Lake County rearing ponds and small hatchery.
- 30. Sequoia rearing ponds.

A detailed list of the fish plantings made during the biennium will be found in the appendix to this report. This includes both fish reared in the hatcheries and those salvaged through fish rescue work.

Following is a list of the fish cultural stations operated by public agencies in California since they were first established in 1870. This listing has been prepared by Mr. Louie Phillips, Hatchery Inspector, and is based on a similar list prepared by Mr. W. H. Shebley in 1922. Mr. Phillips has made some corrections and has brought the list up to date.

This report is of great interest because it very pointedly brings out the hazards that are involved in establishing fish cultural stations in California. Although many of the hatcheries were designedly experimental, the fact that 51 hatcheries have been constructed and later abandoned shows that many difficulties were encountered. This is more than twice as many as are now in operation and about the same ratio holds true for egg collecting stations. This clearly demonstrates that satisfactory hatchery sites are difficult to find in California and indicates that in the future even greater care should be taken and all possible information should be obtained before new stations are established. Wherever possible temporary and experimental facilities should be thoroughly tried out before any permanent investment is made.

#### PUBLIC HATCHERIES AND EGG COLLECTING STATIONS OPERATED IN CALIFORNIA, 1870-1940

OPERATED IN CALIFORNIA, 1870-1940			
Name	Location	Years of Operation	
	-City Hall, San Francisco		
State Hatching House	_University of California, Berkeley, Cali-	-1810-1811	
State Hatening Housesses	fornia	1870-1877	
Baird Fish Hatchery (U.S.			
Bureau of Fisheries)	_McCloud River, Shasta County	1872	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(Rebuilt)	1881-1883	
	、 ,	1888-1920	
Clear Lake Experimental			
Hatchery	_Kelsey Creek, Lake County	-1873 - 1874	
Frazier Hatchery	_Squaw Creek, Placer County	$_{1875-1880}$	
San Leandro Hatchery	_San Leandro, Alameda County	$_1878 - 1883$	
Hurley Hatchery	Tahoe City, Placer County	$_1880 - 1888$	
Woodsen Egg Collecting			
Station	-Fort Bidwell	$_{1881-1884}$	
Shebley Hatchery	-Shebley's Station, Nevada County	$_{1883-1888}$	
Phipps Hatchery	-Lake Tahoe, El Dorado County	-1884 - 1888	
Hat Creek Hatchery	_Carbon, Shasta County	_1885-1888	
Mount Snasta Hatchery	_Mt. Shasta, Siskiyou County	_1888-	
Tahoe Hatchery (new hatch-	-Tahoe City, Placer County	1000 1001	
ery built in 1920)	_ range City, Flacer County		
		1894-1920 1920-	
Fort Gaston Fish Hatchery		1920-	
	_Trinity River, Hoopa Indian Reserva-		
, - ··· - ··· - ····,	tion, Humboldt County	_1889-1898	
Shovel Creek Egg Collecting			
Station	_Klamath River, near Beswick, Siskiyou		
	County	$_{1889-1912}$	
Glen Ellen Fish Hatchery		1929 - 1934	
(Private hatchery con-			
	_Glen Ellen, Sonoma County	$_{-1890-1891}$	
Del Monte Fish Hatchery			
(Private hatchery con-	Del Monte Mantener County	1000 1001	
trolled by State)	_Del Monte, Monterey County _Olema, Marin County	_1890-1891	
Almo Fish Hatchery (Dui	_Orema, Marin County	_1891-1894	
Alma Fish Hatchery (Pri- vate hatchery controlled by			
State)	_Alma, Santa Clara County	1009 1009	
Korbel Fish Hatchery (U.S.	Anna, Santa Chara County	-1892-1893	
Bureau of Fisheries)	_Redwood Creek, Humboldt County	1802 1807	
Independence Lake Fish		-1000-1001	
Hatchery and Egg Collect-			
ing Station	_Independence Lake, Nevada County	_1893-1894	
Redwood Creek Egg Collect-			
ing Station (U.S. Bureau			
of Fisheries)	_Redwood Creek, Humboldt County	_1893-1897	
Battle Creek Fish Hatchery			
(U.S. Bureau of Fisheries)	_Battle Creek, Shasta County	_1895-	

		Years of
Name	Location	Operation
Wawona Fish Hatchery	Big Creek, Wawona, Mariposa County	1895-1928
	Taylor Creek, El Dorado County	
New Mount Tallac Fish		
	-Taylor Creek, El Dorado County	1909-
Price Creek Fish Hatchery	-Grizzly Bluff, Humboldt County	1897-1916
	-Ukiah, Mendocino County	
Mears Creek Egg Collecting	-Okian, Mendocino County	-1001-1021
Station	-Near Sims, Shasta County	1898-1899
Hazel Creek Egg Collecting	-ivear onno, onasta County	_1000-1000
	-Near Sims, Shasta County	1000 1000
Cottonwood Creek Egg Col-	-Near Sims, Shasta County	_1090-1099
	Hambrech Sichinen Compty	1000 1099
Campbell Crock	-Hornbrook, Siskiyou County -McCloud River, Shasta County	-1900-1938
Squaw Valley Creek	-McCloud River, Shasta County	-1901
Howe Creek Egg Collecting	-McCloud River, Shasta County	_ 1901
	-Eel River, Humboldt County	_ 1902
Mill Creek Fish Hatchery	-Mel Alver, Humboldt County	_ 1904
		1000
California State Verdi Fish	-Los Molinos, Tehama County	_1902-
Unitorina State Verui Fish		1000 1007
Edgewood Experimental Sta-	-Verdi, State of Nevada	_1902-1905
tion	H CH D CH CH C	1000 1007
Shoota Diron For Collecting	-Upper Shasta River, Siskiyou County	_1906-1907
Shasta River Egg Collecting	M M I N'I' O /	1007 1000
Station	-Near Yreka, Siskiyou County	
Douldin Joland Stringd Page		1937-
Bouldin Island Striped Bass		1005 1000
Class Alarias Eich Hatcherry	-Bouldin Island, San Joaquin County	_1907-1909
Berna Creek For Collecting	-Glen Alpine Springs, El Dorado County_	_1908-1913
Bogus Creek Egg Collecting		1010
Klamathon Egg Collecting	-Klamath River, Siskiyou County	_1910-
		1010
Station	-Near Hornbrook, Siskiyou County	_1910-
Snow Mountain Egg Collect-		1010
Ing Station	-Eel River, Mendocino County	_1910-
Sacramento Experimental	a .	1011 1010
Buschdolo Eich Hotohorr	-Sacramento	_1911-1913
Brookdale Fish Hatchery		
(Operated by County 1905-		
1912) (Operated by State		1010
	Brookdale, Santa Cruz County	_1912-
Scott Creek Egg Collecting		
Station (Operated by		1010
County 1905-1912)	-Santa Cruz County	_1912-
Willow Creek Egg Collecting		1010
Station	-Thrall, Siskiyou County	_ 1912
Camp Creek Egg Collecting		1010 1004
	-Klamath River, Siskiyou County	
	-Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino County	_1914-1932
Gottville Egg Collecting Sta-		1014
	-Klamath River, Siskiyou County	_ 1914
North Creek Egg Collecting		1015
Station	_Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino County_	_ 1915
Burney Creek Egg Collecting	Denner Guide Charte Geneter	1015
Station	Burney Creek, Shasta County	_ 1915
Ward Canyon Egg Collecting	Games Sigliner Gameter	_ 1915
Station	_Copco, Siskiyou County	
	_Alderpoint, Humboldt County	_1910-
Marlette-Carson Fish		
•	Carson City, Nevada (Operated by Cali-	1010 1017
	fornia Fish and Game Commission)	-1910-1911

77	I want to a	Years of Operation
Name	Location	operation
Yuba City Experimental Shad	Yuba City, Sutter County	1916
Hatenery	Lake Almanor Dam, Plumas County	1916-1919
Domingo Springs Fish	Take Annalor Dan, Funas Courty	
Hatchery	Chester, Plumas County	_1916-1937
Rae Lakes Egg Collecting		
Station	-Ráe Lakés, Fresno County	_1917-1927
Bryan's Rest Egg Collecting		
Station	-Bryan's Rest, Humboldt County	_ 1917
Mount Whitney Fish Hatchery.	-Independence, Inyo County	_1917-
Cottonwood Lakes Egg Col-		
lecting Station	-Cottonwood Lakes, Inyo County	_1918-
Yosemite Experimental		
Hatchery	-Yosemite Valley, Mariposa County	$_{1918-1920}$
	-Westwood, Lassen County	$_1918 - 1930$
Feather River Fish Hatchery		1010
Experimental	-Gray Eagle Creek, Plumas County	
North Creek Fish Hatchery	-Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino County	_1919-1928
Fall Creek Fish Hatchery	-Copeo, Siskiyou County	_1919-
	-Three Rivers, Tulare County	-1919-
Metealf Creek Egg Collecting	D' D. J. L. C., Demending County	1010
	-Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino County_	_1010-
Bull Creek Egg Collecting	- Dyerville, Humboldt County	1919
	- Dyervine, Humboldt County	
Grout Creek Egg Collecting	- Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino County_	1919-
Warner Creek Egg Collecting	- Fig Dear Lake, San Demartino County_	
Station	-Warner Creek, Plumas County	1920-1937
Eel River Egg Collecting	- Warner Creek, Frankis County	
Station	- Branscomb, Mendoeino County	1920-1921
Feather River Hatchery	-Johnsville, Plumas County	1921-1923
San Joaquin Experimental	- Johnsting, Prinks County	
	-Auberry, Fresno County	
Upper Truckee River Egg		
Collecting Station	-El Dorado County	$_{-1921}$ -
Taylor Creek Egg Collecting		
Station	- Taylor Creek, El Dorado County	-1921 - 1935
Blackwood Creek Egg Collect-		
	- Lake Tahoe, Placer County	$_1921 - 1932$
Ward Creek Egg Collecting		1001 1001
Station	- Lake Tahoe, Placer County	1921-192±
	- Clio, Plumas County	1924-
Shackleford Creek Egg Col-	_Seott River, Siskiyou County	1025
Beaver Creek Egg Collecting	_ Scott River, Siskiyou County	
Station	_Klamath River, Siskiyou County	1925-1937
Blackwood Creek Hatchery	_Lake Tahoe, Placer County	1925-1937
Rush Creek Egg Collecting	- Lake Fahoe, Fracer County	
	-Rush Creek, Mono County	1925-
Fern Creek Hatchery	_Near June Lake, Mono County	1926-
Butt Creek Egg Collecting	,	
Station	_Lake Almanor, Plumas County	$_{-1926-1927}$
Gull Lake Egg Collecting		1933 - 1935
Station	_Gull Lake, Mono County	1926 - 1936
Burney Creek Fish Hatchery_	_Burney, Shasta County	1927-
Big Creek Fish Hatcherv	_ Big Creek, Santa Cruz County	$_{1927-1939}$
Yosemite Fish Hatchery	Yosemite Valley, Mariposa County	1927-
Cold Creek Fish Hatchery	_Ukiah, Mendocino County	1928-1937
Mormon Creek Experimental		1000-1000
	_Sonora, Tuolumne County	$_{-1928-1930}$
Kern River Experimental Hatchery	Kernville, Kern County	1928
narcherv	Nernvine, Nern County	+0

		Years of
Name	Location	Operation
Kings River Experimental Hatchery	_Kings River, Fresno County	1928-1930
Prairie Creek Experimental		
Hatchery Prairie Creek Egg Collecting	-Orick, Humboldt County	1928
Station	-Orick, Humboldt County	1928-1937
Mud Creek Day Collection		
Station	_Lake Almanor, Plumas County	1028-
San Gabriel River Station	- Coldbrook Camp, Los Angeles County	1928-1929
Yuba River Hatchery	_North Fork Yuba River, Sierra County.	1929-
Walker River Egg Collecting Station	- West Walker River, Mono County	1020
	- West Warker Hiver, Mono County	1931-1932
Bucks Lake Egg Collecting		
Ballards Reservoir Egg Col-	-Bucks Lake, Plumas County	1929-1931
lecting Station	-Canby, Modoc County	1930
San Gabriel River Hatchery	- Rincon Flats, Los Angeles County - Snow Creek, Riverside County	-1930-1932
Santa Ana River Hatchery	- Sevenoaks, San Bernardino County	1930-1932 1930-1932
Lake Hemet Egg Collecting		
Station Madera Hatchery	_ Lake Hemet, Riverside County _ Bass Lake, Madera County	1930 1930
Lake Arrowhead Egg Collect-	- Dass Bake, Madera County	1950
ing Station	_ Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino County	
		1935 1940-
	_ Kings River, Fresno County	
Lake Almanor Hatchery on Bonnon Crook	_ Chester, Plumas County	1090 1099
Chester Egg Collecting Station	_ North Fork Feather River, Plumas	1990-1999
	County	$_1931 - 1937$
Walker Lake Egg Collecting Station	_Walker Lake, Mono County	1931-
Huntington Lake Hatchery	_ Huntington Lake, Fresno County	
Butte Lake Egg Collecting	_Butte Lake, Lassen County	1091 1094
Alpine Fish Hatchery	Markleeville, Alpine County	1931-1954
Forest Home Fish Hatchery	_Forest Home, San Bernardino County	-1932 - 1940
Friant Bass Hatchery Hagen Flat Egg Collecting	Friant, Fresno County	1932-1937
Station	_Pit River, Shasta County	_1932-1933
Kosk Creek Egg Collecting		
Hamilton Branch Egg Col-	_Pit River, Shasta County	_1933-1934
lecting Station	Lake Almanor, Plumas County	_1933-1936
	Mono County	_1933-
Deep Creek Egg Collecting Station	_Pit River, Shasta County	1934-
Blue Lakes Egg Collecting		
Station Independence Lake Egg Collect	Alpine County	_1934-
ing Station	Nevada County	_1934-1935
Marlette Lake Egg Collecting	State of Nove In	1004 1000
Hobart Creek and Lake Egg	_State of Nevada	_1934-1939
Collecting Station	_State of Nevada	_1934-1939
Lake Eleanor Egg Collecting Station	Yosemite National Park	1024
Tompkins Creek Egg Collecting	g	
Station	Scott River, Siskiyou County	- 1935

	Name	Location	Years of Operation
			o por arron
San	Lorenzo River Egg Collect	-	1008
in	g Station	Brookdale, Santa Cruz County	.1935-
Sha	sta River Dam Egg Collect	-	
in	g Station	Yreka, Siskiyou County	_ 1936
		Elk Grove, Sacramento County	
	man Lake Egg Collecting		
S	tation	Mono County	_1937-
	le River Egg Collecting		
		Humboldt County	_1938-
	adena Reservoir Egg Col-	•	
		San Gabriel River, Los Angeles County	1938-1939
		San Bernardino County	
	nan Lake Egg Collecting	•	
		Alpine County	1939-
		Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino County.	
	more Experimental	Dake Arrownead, ban Dernardino County.	-1010-
		Fillmore, Ventura County	10.10
iver.	n matchery	Kernville, Kern County	1940-

\$

#### POLLUTION DETAIL

#### PAUL A. SHAW, In Charge

The program and work of the Pollution Detail, outlined in the 35th Biennial Report, have been continued and expanded during the present biennium to include a personnel of three from the Bureau of Fish Conservation and eight from the Bureau of Patrol.

#### OIL

The Detail has maintained a frequent and more complete patrol covering areas where production, refining, loading, shipping, storage and use of oil and petroleum products constitute a potential hazard to aquatic life in State waters. In this work the cooperation of Federal enforcement agencies has been extended; patrol by boats and planes, together with effective backing on enforcement having been of inestimable benefit in the investigation and control of pollution from this source. Many new and modern oil separating units, particularly at the car loading, tank cleaning and roundhouse stations of the railroads have been constructed during the period covered by this report with resulting improvement to aquatic conditions. A further step, to remove suspended solids, hazardous chemicals and final traces of oil has recently been taken, on our insistence, by a concern handling oil field waste waters where an installation costing over \$100,000 is now being completed for this purpose.

#### MINING

Pollution resulting from mining has, next to oil, required the most active efforts of this Detail. Repeated inspections, suggestions on proper control measures and emphasis on protection of recreational values as well as fish life, combined with a more insistent public demand, has served to initiate a greater degree of cooperation on the part of mining company officials than has been evident in past years. Thus, the improvements have largely been through suggestion, request and the weight of public opinion rather than enforcement, but this method is inadequate for the minority who delay action until forced to do so. The same situation applies to the Klamath and Trinity area where the legislation now in effect (Section 482) does not guarantee stream clarity and efforts to preserve suitable conditions for recreation and fishing depend on cooperative work and good will rather than compliance with the law.

This situation emphasizes the need of factual data to establish more definitely the damage caused by pollution from placer mining, on which a study will soon be under way, and also initiates the thought that legislation to control pollution from this source would be justified on the basis of damage only to the recreational use of State waters. Control of tailings from quartz mills is less difficult, potential damage being more definitely established, and permanent impounding areas have been constructed and put in satisfactory operation at many additional mills during the biennium.

A study to determine the extent and methods of controlling future damage to waters of the Shasta Dam reservoir by tunnel drainage contaminated with copper and acid from abandoned mines will be concluded shortly after the present biennium, the data now indicating that a project to exclude air by scaling tunnel entrances would be effective.

## FOOD AND BEVERAGE PLANTS

The food and beverage industries produce wastes causing pollution of a different type but equal in importance to that from oil and mine tailings. The large contributors to pollution in this classification are the fruit, vegetable and fish plants, wineries, distilleries, beet sugar refineries and milk products. Two factors have been primarily responsible for delays in securing complete remedial measures to eliminate pollution from these sources. First, several of the large industries have had sufficient influence to request and secure deferred action. Fortunately, during the present biennium the Fish and Game Commission took a firm stand authorizing strict enforcement of pollution laws. Second, complete remedial and treatment measures are dependent on further research and investigation, sufficient data not being available for the design and installation of proper pollution control facilities. In this connection, while the burden of responsibility rests with the industry, it is essential that this Division be familiar with suitable methods, and conduct sufficient research of a practical character to offer suggestions to the industry, thus avoiding further delays when it is claimed that treatment methods are not available. Employment of a Junior Sanitary Engineer, recently approved by the Fish and Game Commission, and construction of adequate laboratory facilities are urgently needed to carry on this program.

Notwithstanding the difficulties above stated, material progress has been made in reducing pollution from the food and beverage industries. Celery packers in the Terminous area installed flume, elevator and bin units at a cost of \$50,000 for handling waste celery; this material now being taken away by truck and utilized for stock feed. Wineries in the Lodi area constructed sumps and land disposal areas for still slops following a severe fish mortality from pollution of the Mokelumne River. Asparagus packing and canning plants, together with a few peach and tomato canners have eliminated a portion of the garbage like wastes by land disposal, but further remedial measures are urgently needed. Several sugar refineries improved land areas for waste disposal and another refinery is now installing a treatment plant. On the whole, pollution from sugar refinery wastes was greatly reduced during the biennium. Pollution from milk product plants has been decreased over former years, but seasonal inspections are still necessary to safeguard certain streams during summer and fall periods of low water flow.

Control of pollution from fish canning and reduction plants concentrated at San Diego, Terminal Island, Monterey and the San Francisco Bay areas, estimated to produce wastes equivalent to the raw sewage of 2,500,000 persons at Monterey and 5,000,000 persons in the San Francisco Bay area during days of peak operation, has only been effected to a minor degree, the principal improvement being removal of fish scales and large fish particles from purse seine bilge water and plant effluents. Greater oil recovery and reduction of solids in press liquor has also been provided at a few plants. However, steps to eliminate pollution from all plant effluents are progressing with research under way by the City of Los Angeles, various fish plant operators and private engineering concerns.

## SEWAGE AND GARBAGE

Pollution of State waters from sewage is still a serious problem. Data contained in a recent Federal bulletin reveals that 10 per cent of the investment needed throughout the Nation for abatement of sewage pollution is required here in California. While laws relative to sewage disposal do not come under the jurisdiction of the Division of Fish and Game, the Pollution Detail indirectly has been active in advocating, requesting and securing sewage pollution abatement in a number of instances. Complete treatment units have been installed at several smaller communities and the cities of San Diego, Los Angeles, Oakland and Sacramento have plans and programs well under way for sewage disposal improvements.

Garbage and similar refuse which periodically pollutes many water areas in California, causing severe complaints, is not specifically prohibited under the pollution act enforced by the Detail. Certain sections of the Public Health Code cover this matter adequately, but the Department of Public Health does not have the personnel for enforcement. A plan is therefore being considered, whereby officers of the Pollution Detail would be authorized to enforce these sections of the Health Code, and if adopted a marked decrease in harbor, beach and stream pollution from this source can be anticipated during the coming biennium.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Definite aquatic improvement has also been effected during the biennium from control measures installed at the request of this Detail at many plants of other types such as sawmills, chemical and manufacturing concerns.

## COURT CASES

During the biennium, under the efficient supervision of Warden C. L. Towers, 134 cases were prosecuted with fines totalling \$26,355, of which amount \$20,280 was paid in cash. In this connection the installation of short wave radios has been of great value in answering calls immediately and securing proper evidence. The use of motion picture cameras has also greatly aided in collecting convincing evidence.

# **REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF GAME CONSERVATION**

#### By J. S. HUNTER, Chief

The work of the Bureau of Game Conservation in assisting in the management of game in our State has grown year by year with the taking over of new problems the solution of which will add to the game supply and assure posterity of a continuation of the pleasures of field sports for years to come. Conditions, generally, are satisfactory but there are many problems that must be worked out before we can rest on our oars and say our work is finished.

## WATERFOWL

There is no doubt that the number of ducks has increased during the past several years. This is due to the work of the various interested agencies that have brought about better protection and breeding conditions. The work of the Federal Government through the Fish and Wildlife Service can not be too highly commended nor can the accomplishments of Ducks Unlimited in improving conditions in the north go unmentioned. Our own part in setting aside of sanctuaries where millions of birds have found security during the open season and have been able to survive and go to their northern breeding grounds, must not be overlooked.

There is, however, work yet to be done. Duck disease, lead poisoning, and other causes take a great toll which may or may not be prevented. We must carry on and make every effort to find a cure for these destructive agencies. Breeding areas in our State must be provided. It is evident there can be no great increase in breeding areas in the wintering localities, but there is a wonderful opportunity to better conditions in the real duck breeding areas in the northeastern part of the State.

### WATERFOWL REFUGES

Ducks by the millions have been using our waterfowl refuges as loafing and feeding areas. Year by year their numbers are increasing. The first birds arrive in August and increase so that by the end of the season there are thousands upon thousands of birds. These birds have successfully escaped the hunters' shotguns and will continue on to their northern breeding grounds. Were it not for these protected areas the duck situation in California would be in a serious condition.

It has been possible during the past two years to maintain a satisfactory water area on all the refuges. At Los Banos during the duck season we could have used more water, but with the development of the interior valley project, the water situation on this refuge will be more satisfactory. During September, 1939, in Imperial Valley, torrential rains flooded the refuge but caused no damage. In the Spring of 1940 flood conditions prevailed in the Sacramento Valley. During the flood of 1937 we thought we had seen the highest water we would ever have. However, the 1940 flood was four feet higher, even exceeding the record flood of 1907. The newly finished superintendent's house on Gray Lodge Refuge had been built, we believed, so that the floor would be at least 18 inches above the highest flood. At its peak the water was 19 feet deep in the house. Fortunately, very little damage resulted.

## QUAIL

The status of our chief upland game bird is not satisfactory. There remains much work to be done and it is for this reason that we have undertaken an extensive study with Pittman-Robertson funds of the quail problem and we hope it will bring about results satisfactory to the thousands of our sportsmen. Whether the situation is caused by disease can not be stated at the present time, but we are aware of conditions and will carry on until we know the cause and, we hope, the cure. Excellent work can be done in improving quail conditions by the development of water, feed, cover and roosting places and in trapping birds in heavily stocked localities and transferring them to areas that are underpopulated.

## DOVES

In certain parts of California the mourning dove is the main game bird. In years past when the season opened well ahead of September, doves were being reduced in numbers but since September 1st was made the opening date, the supply has remained constant and in sections has increased. In the greater part of the State, unless the season opens the first of September, there is very limited hunting. The nesting season is then over and the birds leave the locality where they have been abundant. Probably the greatest concentration area is in Imperial Valley. In that section the season can be opened the first of October and the hunters be assured of good shooting on practically any day of the season.

## PIGEONS

The success of the pigeon hunter depends greatly upon the abundance of feed. In the areas commonly frequented by these birds, unless there is a good supply of acorns and berries, there will be few birds. Usually the best hunting is in the lower central coast counties. Last year in the Pleyto section in southern Monterey and northern San Luis Obispo counties, more than 20,000 pigeons were taken during the open season. In doing so hunters used more than 14,000 boxes of shells. Pigeons are not the easiest of game birds to hit. We are sure that this kill did not injure the supply as the birds were as abundant by the end of the season as at the beginning.

## PHEASANTS

The ring-necked pheasant can now be considered as a thoroughly established game bird in our State, particularly in that section where rice growing is carried on. No less than 125,000 birds are taken annually. In that part of the Sacramento Valley covered by flood waters in the Spring of 1940 there was a heavy loss of birds. However, the species is a prolific breeder and under favorable conditions will recover rapidly.

## SAGEHEN

There has been a very encouraging increase in sagehens during the past several years in Modoc, Lassen and Mono counties. It is hoped that with the attention now being given them, they will continue to increase so it will be possible to put the species back on the list that can be taken by hunters.

### DEER

There are few States in the Union that can offer more in the way of deer hunting than we can in California. With a season extending through August to the middle of October, with a limit of two deer, and with an excellent supply to draw from, what more could the hunter desire? Since the deer tag law was adopted in 1927 the deer harvest, according to postcard returns, has been more than doubled and there are few parts of the State where conditions justify worry. On the other hand, there are sections where it seems deer may be too abundant and it may be necessary to reduce their numbers. Crop protection from deer is becoming a serious problem.

## ANTELOPE

Previous to the record-breaking cold winter of 1936-37 the antelope herd increased to such an extent that we believe it would soon be possible to have a limited open season. However, so many were winter killed there was a serious setback and an open season must be delayed until complete recovery has been made. Close watch will be kept on the antelope population. During the winter when the animals bunch and when climatic conditions permit, a census will be taken. Last year a census taken in February indicated there were somewhere near 6,000 head in Modoc and Lassen counties.

### ELK

The valley elk that were moved to Owens Valley have continued to increase. When Owens Valley was not farmed the elk were welcome and were not a problem but with the change in the agricultural program of the Los Angeles owners, crop protection from elk is serious. Plans are under way which, if perfected, will lead to the fencing of an area where the elk may range without disturbing anyone.

The 200 or 300 Roosevelt elk that are found in the redwood country in Humboldt County also continue to give some trouble to the agricultural interests. It is hoped that arrangements can be made whereby this most interesting species can be held in some park area where damage to crops will be of little consequence.

The elk on the refuge in Kern County are slowly increasing. Some loss in the herd is occasioned each year by the fact that certain morons think it is sport to sneak up on the outside of the fence and shoot at the animals with 22 rifles. A number have been killed by such bandits. Two shooters who were caught were given a term on the road gang but this has apparently not cured the trouble.

3-98681

## PREDATORY ANIMALS

During the biennial period trappers working in this bureau accounted for 5,797 coyotes, 1,917 wildcats and 3,411 lesser predators. In taking these 11,125 animals trappers covered 510,734 miles of traplines and made 487,279 sets, working 10,664 man days. In this work we cooperate with other agencies engaged in predatory animal control. Our men work in game areas that are not covered otherwise. Predators are not equally distributed in the various sections of the State. In some regions a record breaking catch can be made while in other areas much harder work will produce a poor take.

## MOUNTAIN LIONS

Since mountain lion control was undertaken by the division there have been taken up to the end of the biennial period 8,523 lions. Without doubt this work has reflected, generally, on the deer population, deer being the primary food of lions. Certainly it has been a great help to sheepmen. It has been truthfully stated that every lion in sheep country will cause the loss of hundreds of dollars worth of sheep. In addition to the bounty of \$20 on male and \$30 on female lions, the division employs four lion hunters who spend all their time on this work. These men account for from one-fourth to one-third of the lions taken annually. During the biennium 527 lions were killed.

## PITTMAN-ROBERTSON PROJECTS

Our Pittman-Robertson program was begun during the biennium. Money for the projects under the authority of the Federal act is secured from the tax on arms and ammunition. In order to be eligible a State must contribute 25 per cent of the amount received from the Government. Six projects are now under way. We realize that particular attention should be given to the quail situation. Accordingly, a study of all conditions affecting quail is being carried on in the lower central coast counties. Information gathered here will be of value in all parts of the State. An extensive study of the southern mule deer is being carried on in Santa Barbara County. This is a continuation of the work undertaken by the Forest Service which that agency was compelled to drop on account of insufficient funds. Study of the desert regions with the particular idea of improving game conditions is under way. The fur resources of our State are being thoroughly studied. The Pittman-Robertson program will enable us to carry on studies of the many problems that confront us in the management of our game. Disease, parasites, feed and water conditions, relationship of the various species one to another, in fact all the thousand and one questions that come up repeatedly and for which there have been no research funds, can now be undertaken.

Finally, I wish to express my appreciation for the assistance the bureau has received from commissioners, executive officers, and the other bureaus of the Division, to employees of the Department of Finance and other State agencies, and to a loyal and cooperative staff in the Bureau of Game Conservation.

# **REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF GAME FARMS**

#### By August Bade, Chief

During the past two years the production and distribution of game birds from our two main farms has been increased over previous bienniums.

The main factor in this increased production and distribution is further development of the holding pen program. At the close of the previous biennium we were serving 987 pens. During the present biennium this number was increased to over 1400. Many more clubs have become interested and have constructed units of rearing pens in their particular locality.

In order to meet the increased demand of young birds that are raised in these sportsmen's pens our brooding units have been increased. The Fresno brooding unit has been increased a third and a new brooding unit has been installed at our Sacramento holding pens.

Soon after the first of the year of 1940 Federal aid in the form of labor by the National Youth Administration was offered. Bureau of Game Farms took advantage of this labor and have increased the facilities at Fresno, Sacramento and Willows. These units are all located in excellent game bird country and it is planned to keep these units as well as our Redding unit open the year around. These four units are spaced well in northern California and will give good results.

In southern California two other brooding and holding pen units are being constructed. One unit, of 12 double-colony houses and 48 rearing pens for Los Angeles County, is utilizing county labor, the other unit of the same size for San Diego County is utilizing Federal National Youth Administration labor. These two units will round out the valley quail program in southern California. Still another unit of 20 rearing pens at the 22d Agricultural District Fair Grounds at Del Mar has been built using Federal NYA labor.

The State Legislature passed a Game Management Area Law during the 1939 session. The law went into effect so late in 1939 that it could not be used. However, in 1940 the Game Management Law has created quite a lot of interest. This law allows farmers or landowners to manage their lands and agricultural practices so that they can raise game birds as a crop. With restrictions under the Game Management Law the farmer may then sell the privilege of harvesting part of the crop of game birds. Part of the crop must be left for the following spring nesting season. We hope that this program will help the farmer-sportsmen's situation.

This bureau realizes that our future upland game hunting and recreation depends largely upon the farmer. With this idea in mind we are giving assistance to the farmer and landowner in helping them raise game as a crop.

# EGGS LAID

Ring-necked pheasant, Mongolian pheasant, Chinese pheasant, Reeve	s
pheasant	$_{-}217,950$
Partridges	- 42,890
Quail	$_{-}$ 22,677

## EGGS DISTRIBUTED

Ring-necked pheasant, Mongolian pheasant, Chinese pheasant, Reeves	
pheasant	28,634
Partridges	
Quail	136

## BIRDS LIBERATED

Ring-necked pheasant, Mongolian pheasant, Chinese pheasant, Reeves	
pheasant	99,965
Partridges	18,091
Quail	14,916

AUGUST BADE, Chief Bureau of Game Farms Yountville, California

# REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF PATROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

## E. L. MACAULAY, Chief of Patrol

Since the last biennial report an additional patrol district has been organized, the Marine Fisheries Patrol, under the immediate supervision of Inspector C. II. Groat. Inspector L. F. Chappell was assigned to the vacancy in the Central District caused by the death of Inspector S. H. Lyons on September 26, 1938. The Commission authorized an increase in the patrol force of 20 wardens and request has been made to the Personnel Board for a promotional examination to fill these positions.

A new twin-screw patrol boat, the "Perch" was placed in commission in November 1938. This vessel is of shallow draft design and will be used on the Sacramento River. The patrol boat "Albacore," an ocean-going vessel originally built in 1917, was sold, having outlived its usefulness, and the launch "Hunter" was disposed of for the same reason.

The motorvessel "Bluefin," while en route to Mexican waters, struck a reef off North Coronado Island at 2.30 a.m. November 12, 1939, during a dense fog. The captain was able to back off and proceed towards the mainland after sending a radio message for assistance. The vessel finally sank a quarter mile from Point Loma while being towed. The boat has been raised and repaired, and should give many more years of satisfactory service.

Conferences with all wardens present were held in Sacramento on February 10 and February 11, 1939, and in San Francisco April 18 and April 19, 1940. These meetings are very beneficial as they give every patrol employee an opportunity to become acquainted with Fish and Game problems in other portions of the State.

During the past biennium, the following members of this bureau retired from active service :

J. H. Gyger T. K. Duncan

and the following passed away:

Inspector S. H. Lyons Warden C. A. Holzhauser Warden R. L. Sinkey Warden J. H. Groves Captain Wm. Lippincott

Junior Game Patrol activities have continued under the supervision of Warden M. F. Joy, Jr., but some difficulties have been encountered in securing qualified troop leaders who can spare the time necessary to properly take care of their groups.

A recapitulation of arrests and convictions will be found in the appendix on page 58.

# **REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF MARINE FISHERIES**

#### By S. H. DADO, Assistant Chief and G. H. CLARK, Supervising Fisheries Researcher

California continues to lead all other States in total production and value of its commercial fisheries. In 1938 there were 1,208,950,115 pounds and in 1939, 1,476,051,812 pounds of fish and shellfish delivered to California fishing ports by California fishing boats. The landings for the two years combined amounted to 2,685,001,927 pounds. Compared with the total catch for the two-year period of 1936 and 1937 of 2,417,557,000 pounds, the deliveries of 1938 and 1939 show an increase of over 11 per cent.

The canning of fish continues to increase with a pack of 6,341,557 cases in 1938 and 8,021,345 cases in 1939. This is a total pack of 14,362,902 cases for the two years, as compared with 13,790,431 cases for the combined years of 1936 and 1937. The estimated value of the canned, cured and manufactured fishery products for the years of 1938 and 1939 was \$78,462,614. At the close of 1939 there was an investment of about \$10,000,000 in fish canning and manufacturing plants, which gave employment to approximately 10,000 people at the peak of the packing season.

For the license year 1938-1939 (April 1st to March 31st), 7,519 market fishermen licenses were issued, and 8,697 in 1939-1940.

A complete report of the fish catch and fish pack for the calendar years of 1938 and 1939 and the special seasonal sardine reports for 1938-1939 and 1939-1940 were issued as Circulars No. 13 and No. 14, and are republished in the appendix of this report.

## SARDINES

The sardine fishery continues to lead, in pounds landed, all other fisheries, not only in California but also in all other States. Its outstanding importance in tonnage, as compared with all other fish of the State, is shown in Figure 1.

With the passage of an initiative amendment adding Section 1110 to the Fish and Game Code, the floating reduction plants, which had been operating outside of the State's jurisdiction on the high seas off San Francisco for a number of years, ceased operations early in December, 1938. All sardines taken off the coast of California since that time have been delivered to shore plants.

The sardine catch delivered to California shore plants and to the floating reduction plants, which operated off the California coast during the 1938-39 season, is shown in tons for past two seasons.

Season	Shore plant	Floating plant	Total
1938-39	528,576	57,212 (Estimated)	585,788
1939-40	531,878	None	531,878

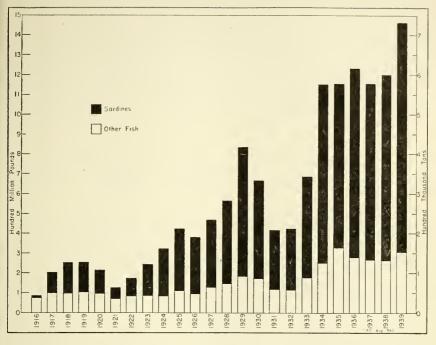


FIG. 1

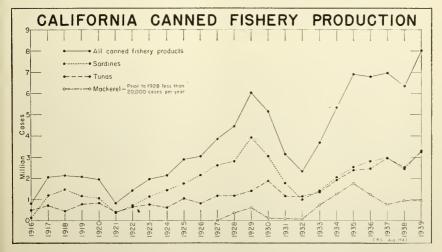


FIG. 2

The demand for canned sardines has increased, as the pack during the past two seasons, 1938-39 to 1939-40 (see table below), shows. Each of these two seasons closed with a shortage of canned sardines on hand. Practically all of the output of the sardine canneries was sold as soon as packed and if sardines of a size and quality fit for canning had been available in southern California during the 1939-40 season, the pack would no doubt have been much larger. It has been reported to us that many plants in southern California could not fill their orders for canned sardines. Some canned sardines were purchased in Monterey by southern California canners, and more would have been secured if they had been available.

	Amount received	Cases of 1-lb.	Cases other size cans equivalent	
Season	for canning	oval cans	to 1-lb. oval cans	Total
1938-39	187,857 tons	1,490,739	1,083,037	2,573,776
1939-40	225,357 tons	1,834,174	1,300,794	3,134,968

Permits to use sardines for manufacture of meal and oil by a reduction process were issued during the past two seasons. The following table shows the amount of permit tonnage granted and the number of tons used under permit. Also recorded are the number of tons of meal and gallons of oil produced from fish received for use under permit, which includes meal and oil produced from cannery offal and overage from fish received for canning, as allowed under the law.

		Used for reduction		
Season	Permits issued	under permit	$Meal\ produced$	$Oil\ produced$
1938 - 39	485,764 tons	337,849 tons	86,213 tons	15,502,057 gal.
1939-40	402,375 tons	303,426 tons	83,053 tons	17,389,992 gal.

In the season of 1939-40 the oil yield was five gallons per ton greater than in the previous season in the San Francisco area, and over three gallons per ton greater in the Monterey area. In southern California the oil yield per ton in 1939-40 was slightly lower than during the preceding season.

There is a continued tendency on the part of the fishermen to build additional purse seine boats for sardine fishing. For some time there have been more boats in the sardine fishery than needed, with the result that the fishermen, particularly in the San Francisco area and in the southern California area, did not do well individually, although the canners had profitable seasons. In the Monterey area the number of boats in the sardine fishery was limited during the past season. Consequently, each fisherman's profits were greater there than in the other ports.

### TUNA

The amount of tuna delivered to plants in California is far below the sardine tonnage but the case pack of tuna is about equal to the sardine pack. In 1938, 2,527,498 cases of tuna were packed, and in 1939 it was 3,280,683 cases, an all-time high for the tuna industry. Since 1932 tuna has been packed only in the San Diego and San Pedro areas. During the past five years fair quantities of albacore (white meat tuna) have been landed at Monterey but none had been canned at this port until 1939 when one plant made a considerable pack. Previously all albacore landed in northern California had been shipped or trucked to the southern California plants for packing.

## MACKEREL

Mackerel landings continue to hold third place in the fisheries of California, both in quantity of catch and pack of canned products.

In 1938, 79,848.015 pounds of mackerel were delivered and 958,890 cases packed; and in 1939, 80,908,851 pounds of mackerel were caught, resulting in a pack of 968,529 cases. Although these figures are larger than the totals for 1937, they are less than for the three high years of 1934, 1935 and 1936 when the pack each year exceeded one million cases. In 1938 and 1939, the canners and fishermen agreed to impose a closed season on mackerel fishing during April and May. Again in 1940 a closed season of April, May and June was agreed upon in order to give the mackerel some respite from overfishing. This closed period has been strictly adhered to by both parties, even though there were no penalties involved in case of infraction of the agreement. Their adherence to this closed season was very commendable and while it will no doubt benefit the mackerel fishery somewhat, we feel that it is not sufficient protection to the fishery in its present condition. Mackerel fishing for canning purposes was formerly done by boats using round haul nets. However, scarcity of mackerel has brought about a major change in the fishery. During the fall of 1939 very few mackerel were taken with round haul nets because the fish were so scattered and in such small schools that it was unprofitable for round haul net boats to engage exclusively in mackerel fishing. Large numbers of small boats, using chum bait and dip nets, have been doing most of the fishing and have made consistent but not large catches. With this great number of small craft engaged in the fishery and putting forth additional effort. the total catch has remained high as far as poundage is concerned. It is very apparent that the mackerel is being heavily overfished and is in need of additional protection.

## CRAB

In the past two years, many changes have occurred in the State's commercial crab fishery. Price disputes, due to the influx of large. graded crabs at a lower price shipped from Oregon, Washington, and Eureka, have caused considerable economic trouble to the local San Francisco crab industry. For a great many years, the San Francisco Crab Union, a cooperative association of 250 to 300 members, has had a noncompetitive market on crabs in California. By taking advantage of the provisions (Section 460) of the California Fish and Game Code. fishermen in Eureka during the last two years were able to ship crabs from Humboldt, Del Norte and Mendocino Counties to other districts, upon presentation of an affidavit showing the crabs had been taken outside of the three-mile limit. These activities added an impetus to the crab industry in these northern counties-the catch increasing from 150,000 pounds in 1937 to 530,000 pounds in 1938, and to 2.200,000 pounds in 1939. This increased catch will not affect the crab population as long as the laws are observed. Male crabs, seven inches across the back (which is the minimum legal size) have passed through one or more spawning seasons, and as female crabs are fully protected at all times, the present larger catch is a harvest of the surplus male crabs which have reached maturity.

## SHARKS

Sharks have always been considered a nuisance by both the sport and commercial fishermen. These fish tear their nets, eat their bait, and are believed to be predators of the important food fishes. Previous to 1937, an average of only 500,000 pounds a year of sharks had been utilized in fresh fish markets, and most of the sharks taken in nets and on lines had been knocked on the head and cast back into the sea. During 1937, it was found that the liver oil of certain species of sharks, notably soupfin, was high in the number of vitamin A units. Several companies in California became interested in obtaining the sharks for the liver oils, for use in fortifying the vitamin content of other fish oils, such as that of sardines, utilized in poultry and animal feeding. The demand for shark liver oil caused fishermen to turn from other fishing activities to shark fishing. The catch, which was 914,000 pounds in 1937, increased to 7,504,000 pounds in 1938, and to 9,157,000 pounds in 1939. Prices started at \$40 per ton to the fishermen in 1938 and increased until \$70 per ton is now paid for soupfin, the most desirable species. It is reported that the price may be \$80 or more per ton before the 1940 season closes.

Because the majority of the shark catch is now used in an extraction or reduction process, it became necessary for the Division of Fish and Game to issue reduction permits to companies wishing to process sharks for their liver oils. Shark carcasses, after the liver has been removed, are used to some extent for fresh food, but 90 per cent are made into meal.

Some of the shark fishermen and reduction operators, as well as the Division, are doubtful if the shark supply can withstand such heavy exploitation. Some protection may be desirable after further investigation.

# Report of the California State Fisheries Laboratory

### By W. L. Scofield, Supervisor

The goal sought in the management of the marine fisheries of the State is full utilization consistent with sustained yield. This implies maintaining a full breeding stock from which is harvested an annual crop approximately equivalent to the replacements spawned from year to year. The research program of the laboratory is designed to furnish to the administrative officers the necessary information as to the state of the supply, degree of utilization, effectiveness of present laws, and the life histories and behavior of the various species, so that more efficient regulations may be enacted if they are needed.

A moderately comprehensive knowledge of changes in abundance, degree of utilization and life history of any one species requires, in most cases, several years of study followed by continuous observation so long as the fishery is in need of management. Without unlimited personnel and funds, such detailed studies must be confined to the most important species only and the lesser marine resources must be observed more superficially. The major research program, therefore, is concerned with the four most important species. Less intensive studies are conducted covering a larger number of our fisheries. Two activities, other than biological research, are of major importance and each of these as well as each of the four studies mentioned above has for some years been operating under the direction of a staff member, who has been assigned the responsibility for earrying out the program as planned. These assignments are: sardines, mackerel, tuna, flatfish, compilation of statistics, and marine sport catch. Other important activities are a survey of the Central Valley Water Project, a survey of the abalone fishery, and the oyster culture studies.

## RESEARCH VESSEL

We have long felt the need of a research vessel especially designed for all kinds of fishing and the operation of all types of collecting gear. The launching on December 17, 1938, of such a vessel was a highlight of the past biennium. The new vessel, named the "N. B. Scofield" after the "father of the Bureau of Marine Fisheries," is 100 feet, 6 inches in length, carries a seven-man crew with bunk space for a research staff, and is constructed so as to accommodate such widely divergent activities as otter board trawling and tuna live-bait fishing. In addition to laboratory space both forward and aft, the hold is provided with the latest in refrigeration equipment so that spoilage problems in chilling and storage may be studied. Throughout, the vessel carries the best in equipment and our hopes for her accomplishment are now being justified by the work she has been doing both locally and on distant fishing banks. Her 1940 schedule included a ten-weeks' tuna fishing trip to off-shore banks as far south as the Galapagos Islands on the equator.

## SARDINE

The sardine fishery, our leading fisheries industry, has received major attention since the laboratory was established. Most of the preliminary work has been accomplished so that the problem now is to measure population changes, especially the contributions made by each year-class entering the fishery and the effect of each annual catch upon the diminished supply.

Tagging begun four years ago has continued with the cooperation of the Dominion of Canada and the States of Oregon and Washington. Tag returns have confirmed our conclusions about migrations but, of much greater significance, the percentage of returns offers another method of measuring fishing intensity and population decline.

One portion of the research program featured during the last two years is an effort to estimate the strength of the next entering age-class by direct observation of the schools of small sardines. Each fall a survey is conducted to estimate the survivors from the previous spring spawning. This is supplemented by a general bait survey along the coast of southern California, the region of heaviest spawning of the sardine.

Our sardine research program necessarily has been modified somewhat in order to cooperate with the sardine investigations launched in 1938 by the Federal Fish and Wildlife Service, formerly the United States Bureau of Fisheries.

### MACKEREL

Over-utilization of mackerel has become much more apparent during the biennium and the evidences of declining abundance have been reported and publicized. Scarcity is admitted by most fishermen and canners so that in 1938 they voluntarily imposed upon themselves a closed season and scrupulously observed it for three years.

The average catch of a purse seine boat dropped steadily from 1934 to 1938, till the catches of 1938 were only one-quarter of what they were four years before. As a result, most of these boats dropped out of the fishery in 1939, their places being taken by small boats fishing with strikers and dip nets. This type of fishing is cheaper and more successful in small scattered schools, and our excessive total catch has been maintained by the larger number of small boats. In 1939 about 400 such boats fished mackerel in southern California.

Much of the needed biological information has been reported so that more of the research work during the last two years has been directed toward determining at what level this over-worked fishery should be held. Features of the work are: (1) Tagging to show migrations and to help in making estimations of population. More than 27,000 mackerel have been tagged from Monterey, California, to Turtle Bay, Lower California, and over 1,000 tags have been recovered. (2) Analysis of boat catches as a measure of abundance. (3) Yield from each fishing area. (4) Age composition and mortality rate of population. (5) Spawning extent and volume in the different areas. Larvae have been discovered in the Gulf of California in February and eggs found along the west coast of Lower California in January and February, whereas the local spawning season is chiefly during May, June and July.

## TUNA

At least five species of tuna are caught by California boats along our coast and south to the equator. The solution of several biological and management problems will be influenced greatly by the answer to the question of whether we are drawing upon a single freely migrating population or upon several separated groups or local races. The chief object of the tuna program is therefore to gather biological data for obtaining the answer to this question. This includes studies of the characteristics of the fish from different fishing areas and tagging to determine migrations. Life-history data are being gathered and material accumulated for determining the species and races of the tunas in our fishery.

During the past biennium, the chief accomplishment has been valuable contributions to the knowledge of fish spoilage, changes taking place during storage by different methods on refrigerated fishing boats, and recommendations as to how losses due to spoilage on boats may be reduced. Preliminary results, as rapidly as available, have been reported in mimeographed form for distribution to men of the fish trades and others interested in fish refrigeration.

## BOTTOM FISH

Work on the bottom fish of northern California has been somewhat restricted because the press of other investigations necessitated the use of the research vessels in other waters. However, the collections of detailed fishing and catch data have been continued and analyzed regularly. The fishery has maintained a satisfactory increase in eatch per unit of gear since the time of the voluntary adoption of larger mesh sizes in the drag nets used in this industry. There has been an actual gain of over 2,000,000 pounds of fish for the period, 1934-1939, inclusive, for the same amount of fishing effort, because of the adjustment in the mesh size. This larger catch resulted in a monetary value of over \$100,000. In addition, untold thousands of young fish have been saved and thus allowed to reach spawning as well as market size. In the past two years, several boats operating otter trawls have entered the fishery for ocean bottom species, in competition with the traditional two-boat paranzella net "rigs," which have dominated this California industry since its inception in the 1800's.

On the investigative trips on the Division's fisheries research vessels, collections have been made of material for analyzing the abundance of the various age-classes of the flatfish, their mortality rates (due to natural causes and fishing exploitation); and in addition, tagging operations have been conducted to determine the extent of migrations of the various species. Two such trips were made in the course of the biennium on flatfish research work—one in the fall of 1938 along the California coast from San Francisco to Crescent City, and the other in the spring of 1939 in the vicinity of San Francisco and Monterey. An extended cruise is planned for the early fall of 1940, at which time we hope to do a considerable amount of fish tagging and collecting other additional material.

Because of the developments in the use of the otter trawl gear by independent boats (not operated by companies as in the case of the paranzella boats, which had voluntarily adopted the use of a larger mesh size in their nets for the protection of the immature fish), it is desirable that legislative recommendations be proposed to provide for a minimum mesh size in the sacks of all drag nets used or in possession in the State.

## CENTRAL VALLEY WATER PROJECT STUDY

Early in 1939, funds were made available to conduct investigations of the effect of the Central Valley Water Project in the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys, on the fish life in that region. The water plan of this Project, now under construction by the United States Reclamation Service, is far reaching. The resulting changes have a direct bearing on the fishes in these waters, because of the construction of the Shasta Dam, Friant Dam and the Delta Cross Channel, which will supply additional irrigation water to the San Joaquin River, the Madera Canal and the San Joaquin-Kern Canal. Investigations by the California Division of Fish and Game have been in progress since 1939 to determine the effects of these water changes on the population of salmon, striped bass, shad and other species of fish inhabiting the Delta area and the San Joaquin River. (The Sacramento River north of the Delta area is being investigated by United States Government agencies, with the California Division of Fish and Game acting in an advisory capacity.) Final engineering plaus for the water changes in the Delta and San Joaquin River are not yet available. However, the knowledge gained through our investigations has now reached a stage wherein

definite information can be applied to the formative engineering plans of the Project, to insure the protection of the fish life with a minimum additional expenditure to the United States Reclamation Service. Our studies will continue for at least another year in order to complete all phases of this investigation now under way. Even after the various water projects of the Central Valley are constructed, the biological work will be continued in order to ascertain the effectiveness of the fish protective methods adopted.

In addition to the salmon research being done in connection with the Central Valley investigations, tagging of salmon in the ocean has been undertaken. The returns from this marking will make it possible to trace the movements of salmon in the sea and to determine to which stream the fish return from the ocean.

A statistical analysis of the California salmon fishery for the years 1916 to 1939 was also made to determine the relative abundance of the salmon populations. The results will be beneficial in managing this resource in an effort to rehabilitate the once important salmon fishery of the State.

## ABALONE

During the period 1938-1940, investigative work was undertaken and partially completed on the abalone fishery of the State. The abalone areas from Point Conception to Monterey were surveyed by means of diving to evaluate the condition of the population of red abalones, especially the relative abundance of various sizes. Very young abalones (one mm. in diameter) were taken in Carmel Bay, whereas a scarcity of very young and also of legal sized abalones was found in most of District 18. Studies will be conducted to determine the spawning habits, the possible drift of eggs and larvae, and the rate of growth, so that better management of this fishery may be effected. To obtain the highest yield possible from this fishery, its utilization should be managed by "farming" certain localities; that is, permitting commercial diving in one region for a time and transferring activities to another area after the surplus abalones of the legal size of eight inches and over have been harvested. Knowing the growth rate and the movement (if such occurs) of eggs and larvae, each designated area can be "farmed" or fished on a high productive basis without endangering the basic spawning reserve.

Results of the diving survey have strengthened the belief that there should be no conflict between the noncommercial abalone fishermen and commercial fishermen, as investigations continue to confirm the fact that abalones do not move from deep to shallow water but are stationary during their life after the shell is formed.

## OYSTER

Oyster culture activities in California during the past two years have shown a very marked progress. The Bureau of Marine Fisheries is aiding the industry in developing the native (or Olympia) oyster grounds in Humboldt Bay, and these oysters are now beginning to be of marketable size.

Two large companies are actively engaged in the cultivation of native oysters in Humboldt Bay, and in addition there are several smaller operators. In 1938, the oyster spat catch was normal, and in 1939 it was very satisfactory. Although the results for the present year (1940) are still incomplete, indications point to a good setting of spat. Successful spat setting in this region is almost completely due to the research work conducted, and the constant observation of spawning oysters and temperature and salinity of the water. Through these studies, the industry is given ample opportunity to place the spat collectors in the water at the proper time.

In addition to the work on native oysters in Humboldt Bay, the Bureau of Marine Fisheries is assisting the oyster industry in the cultivation of Japanese oysters at Drake's Estuary, Tomales Bay, Bodega Bay and Morro Bay. Most of the Japanese oysters are raised from seed imported from Japan. Seed planting in California has been increased to supply a steadily expanding market for this species —in 1938 a total of 1,200,000 pounds and in 1939, 1,500,000 pounds were marketed. One of the present activities in the investigation of the Japanese oyster cultivation is an attempt to set up conditions so that this species will spawn and the spat set on collectors in our own waters, to eliminate future necessity of importing seed for growing these oysters. Although the Japanese oysters have successfully spawned under controlled conditions in our waters, to date no actual setting of spat has occurred.

# MARINE SPORT CATCH

During the past biennium, improvement has been made in the quality and completeness of our marine sport catch records. This is due to a better understanding by the sport fishermen and boat operators of the need for this work. Careful supervision and educational work have produced this result. Sufficient records have now been gathered for the beginning of analysis and a report is in preparation. Preliminary figures have been gathered for the salmon, shad and striped bass sport catch in the bay and river areas. However, there remains much needed improvement in our sport catch records if they are to serve their purpose of giving us a basis for an adequate knowledge of changes in abundance and a gauge of fishing intensity.

The catch by marine anglers is often looked upon as quite secondary to the catch made by commercial fishermen, but for some species the sport catch exceeds the commercial because of the large number of anglers who take advantage of recreational facilities offered by ocean angling. The number of party and charter boats has been increasing and the number of fishermen patronizing anchored barges and piers has not declined. For example, in 1938 the ocean catch made by party boats and barges only, exclusive of other types of angling in the ocean, bays and rivers, was 5,344,000 pounds. The leading species are barracuda with an average annual sport catch of 2,340,000 pounds and yellowtail averaging about 900,000 pounds annually.

## STATISTICS

The Laboratory has been the repository for most of the statistics gathered by the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, including detailed catches of commercial fishing boats, boat registrations, licenses sold, and marine angling records. Since 1931 these records have been compiled by the punched card method with electrically operated sorting and tabulating machines. The reporting of this material has been systematized into routine summaries during the last eight years, so that for the past four or five years there has been opportunity to develop a series of special reports to be used in studies by the research staff and by administrative officers. Special reports include a wide range of subjects, such as the recoveries of tagged fish, records of fish used for bait, fishing operations reported by patrol boats, tuna catches segregated by gear, salmon catches, an analysis of fluctuating prices for fish as paid to fishermen, and detailed reports for the fouryear period, 1936-1939, covering the marine sport catch data.

With our trained statistical staff and mechanical set-up available, we have been charged with servicing the records of other bureaus of the Division of Fish and Game. A feature of the past biennium has been the developing of reports in a form to fulfill the needs of workers in other bureaus. For example, the catch of anglers as reported on license applications was tabulated for the Bureau of Fish Conservation and was checked against the returns from a questionnaire sent out to 35,000 fishermen representative of the 300,000 licensed anglers of the State. Likewise, the game kill was tabulated for the Bureau of Game Conservation from license applications, and a comparison made with the returns from a questionnaire sent to 30,000 hunters in the State. Special tabulations were made for use in an analysis of the game kill, which report is now being prepared by the Bureau of Game Conservation. The deer kill, as in the past, has been reported in different forms to show yield of deer by areas and kill by classes of hunters as determined by the place of residence. More recently, the Bureau of Licenses has been assisted by a special sample questionnaire sent to prospective purchasers of licenses.

## PUBLICATIONS

Since work worth doing is worth reporting, practically all studies conducted at the Laboratory are recorded as progress or final reports in most cases for publication but in a few instances for mimeographing or as typewritten reports to the administrative officers. More formal reports are issued as "Fish Bulletins." Special articles are published in the quarterly magazine, "California Fish and Game"; in the monthly magazine, "California Conservationist"; and in trade journals and biological bulletins.

Five "Fish Bulletins" have been prepared during the biennium, as follows:

No. 52. Historical account of the Los Angeles mackerel fishery. By Richard S. Croker. 62 pp. 1938.

- No. 53. Measures of abundance of the sardine, Sardinops caerulea, in California waters. By Frances N. Clark. 45 pp. 1939.
- No. 54. The fishes of the family Sciaenidae (croakers) of California. By Tage Skogsberg. 62 pp. 1939.
- No. 55. Report on returns of drift bottles released off southern California, 1937. By Richard B. Tibby. 36 pp. 1939.
- No. 56. Development of the eggs and early larvae of six California fishes. By Paul L. Budd. 50 pp., 1940.

Laboratory staff members have contributed articles and notes for publication in "California Fish and Game" and in other periodicals. The titles are listed as they illustrate the diversity of Laboratory activities.

## CALIFORNIA FISH AND GAME :

### APLIN, J. A.

Appearance of black brant at San Quentin Bay, Lower California. Vol. 26, p. 76, 1940. The occurrence of sauries in southern California. Vol. 25, pp. 343-344, 1939.

#### BONNOT, PAUL; CLARK, G. H.; and HATTON, S. ROSS

California sea lion census for 1938. Vol. 24, pp. 415-419, 1938.

#### BYERS, ROBERT D.

The California shark fishery. Vol. 26, pp. 23-38, 1940. Monterey purse seiners extend fishing area. Vol. 25, pp. 184-185, 1939. Seattle halibut boats catch Monterey sharks. Vol. 25, p. 184, 1939.

### CLARK, FRANCES N.

The application of sardine life-history to the industry. Vol. 26, pp. 39-48, 1940. Can the supply of sardines be maintained in California waters? Vol. 25, pp. 172-176. 1939.

A true smelt found near Los Angeles Harbor. Vol. 26, p. 180, 1940.

#### CLARK, G. H.

California salmon catch records. Vol. 26, pp. 49-66, 1940.

The 1938 salmon catch. Vol. 25, pp. 43-45, 1939.

#### CLOTHIER, CHARLES R.

The trigger mechanism of a trigger fish (Capriscus polylepis). Vol. 25, pp. 233-236, 1939.

#### CROKER, RICHARD S.

The louvar in California waters. Vol. 25, pp. 253-254, 1939.

One hundred issues of "California fish and game." Vol. 25, pp. 206-213, 1939.

## FRY, DONALD H., JR.

Brant census of San Quentin Bay, Lower California. Vol. 24, pp. 347-349, 1938.

Giant leatherback turtle taken near San Pedro, California. Vol. 25. p. 48, 1939. A northern record for a Central American pompano. Vol. 26, p. 77, 1940. A winter influx of sea lions from Lower California. Vol. 25, pp. 245-250, 1939.

#### FRY, DONALD H., JR., and ROEDEL, PHIL M.

Progress report on tagging Pacific mackerel. Vol. 25, pp. 2-17, 1939.

#### GODSIL, H. C.

The "N. B. Scofield": a progress report. Vol. 26, pp. 67-69, 1940.

#### HATTON, S. ROSS, and SMALLEY, GEORGE R.

Reduction processes for sardines in California. Vol. 24, pp. 391-414, 1938,

#### JANSSEN, JOHN F., JR.

1938 recoveries of California sardine tags in northern waters. Vol. 25, pp. 47-48, 1939.

Second report of sardine tagging in California. Vol. 24, pp. 376-390, 1938.

#### PHILLIPS, J. B.

Arrival of black sea brant in Lower California in 1938. Vol. 25, p. 50, 1939. The market crab of California and its close relatives. Vol. 25, pp. 18-29, 1939. The rockfish of the Monterey wholesale fish markets. Vol. 25, pp. 214-225, 1939.

A spiny lobster (Panulirus interruptus) recovered in Monterey Bay. Vol. 26, pp. 179-180, 1940.

ROEDEL, PHIL M.

Another record of the Monterey Spanish mackerel. Vol. 25, p. 343, 1939. Notes on the ribbon-fish, *Trachypterus rex-salmonorum*. Vol. 24, pp. 422-423, 1938.

The Pismo clam in 1938. Vol. 25, pp. 177-181, 1939.

Record-size mackerel in Santa Monica Bay. Vol. 24, p. 423, 1938. Results of the 1939 Pismo clam census. Vol. 26, pp. 178-179, 1940.

## ROEDEL, PHIL M., and MCCULLY, HOWARD

Occurrence of the wolf-fish, *Alepisaurus aesculapius* (Bean) in southern California. Vol. 25, pp. 35-37, 1939.

### SCOFIELD, W. L.

The Bureau of Marine Fisheries was founded twenty-five years ago. Vol. 25, pp. 251-252, 1939.

Catfish in Bixby Slough. Vol. 25, pp. 49-50, 1939.

Cattle and fish. Vol. 25, pp. 182-184, 1939.

Is the purse seine an engine of destruction? Vol. 25, pp. 325-329, 1939. More recoveries from the first thousand sardines tagged. Vol. 25, pp. 252-253,

1939.

Striped bass at Oceanside, southern California. Vol. 25, p. 50, 1939. Tall tales of the sea. Vol. 26, pp. 70-74, 1940.

## AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS:

### BONNOT, PAUL

Methods of collecting oyster spat. Vol. 69, pp. 263-267, 1940.

CLARK, G. H., and HATTON, S. R.

Savings gear in the California drag-net fishery. Vol. 69, pp. 106-110, 1940.

### CROKER, R. S.

Three years of fisheries statistics on marine sport fishing in California. Vol. 69, pp. 111-118, 1940.

## CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. JOURNAL DU CONSEIL:

### GODSIL, H. C.

Tuna tags. Vol. 13, no. 2, pp. 217-220, 1938.

#### JANSSEN, JOHN F., JR.

Two years of sardine tagging in California. Vol. 14, no. 1, pp. 48-66, 1939.

### California Conservationist :

The staff has contributed articles and notes to this monthly magazine issued by the State Department of Natural Resources. In addition, excerpts from "California Fish and Game" and "Fish Bulletins" have been published in this periodical.

#### LIBRARY

The collections in the laboratory library are steadily growing through the purchase of new acquisitions but mainly through the exchange of the California Division of Fish and Game publications for those of various institutions and individuals in the United States and foreign countries. These exchange relations have resulted in valuable files of books and publications on marine biology, particularly fisheries and related subjects. To all those who have made contributions we wish to express our appreciation.

Including the literature acquired during the biennium, the library now contains 32,100 pamphlets and 2,400 bound volumes. A

very large number of subject and author entries was added to the card catalog.

The material is earefully selected to be of the greatest possible usefulness to the fisheries research staff and to the other members of the Division of Fish and Game. However, the literature is not only consulted by our own staffs but by a considerable number of men in the fisheries trade and allied industries, in addition to research men from various parts of the United States and from Europe, British Colonial possessions, South and Central America, the Orient and other foreign countries. Instructors and students in universities, colleges, and secondary and elementary schools interested in our marine resources, also avail themselves of the facilities of the library.

### PUBLIC TALKS

When ealled upon, members of the research staff give talks on marine fisheries before service organizations, schools, scientific societies and nature elubs. During the past biennium 74 such talks were given, including six radio broadcasts.

# ASSISTANCE FROM BUREAU OF PATROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

The operation of our statistical system and much of our field work in gathering data of the fisheries have depended upon the generous assistance given us by the Bureau of Patrol and Law Enforcement. We are especially indebted to the men of the Marine Patrol Detail who have cheerfully aided us in every way possible.

# REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

### By J. Spencer, Chief

The Bureau of Engineering was formerly known as the Bureau of Hydraulics. The change in name was made as the new title was considered to be more informative to the general public and also the work as now set up is more inclusive than that as designated by the word "Hydraulic."

The general engineering work carried on for the other bureaus of the commission consists of surveys, engineering studies, mapping, and other work as desired along general engineering lines. In the early part of the biennium a considerable amount of work was done for the Fish Conservation Bureau consisting of surveys for alterations at hatcheries, new work, such as the proposed Lytle Creek Hatchery (though later abandoned) a hatchery in Mono County, and other places. Where it is expected that construction of any importance will be carried on the basic plans and ideas of the commission personnel are set out in general for final preparation by the Board of Public Works, Division of Architecture. Extensive studies were carried on as to the water uses by a hatchery, the matter was before a Supreme Court and the decision in the main upheld the viewpoint of the commission.

A number of surveys were made for other bureaus but not to the extent as above noted though present indications are that engineering work will be materially added to during the coming biennium.

The activities of the bureau as related to stream improvements were not neglected and major work was done by 14 owners of dams by constructing new fishways, replacing ones taken out by storms, or improving the ones in place. These fishways are located in 12 different counties in the State. Every effort is made to effect installations or improvements of fishways without recourse to law, but it was necessary to cite one owner to the court, and by agreement the owner plead guilty, was fined \$250, all of which was suspended contingent upon the proper fishway installation within a specified time.

It is of interest to note that investigations carried on in connection with proposed developments show that the fishways previously installed pass upward moving fish satisfactorily.

The work of replacing inefficient fish screens as authorized under a broad policy of this commission has continued, the work in general having been confined to Siskiyou, Tehama, and Lassen counties. The installations made are of concrete and steel and substantial. The effort has been made to work in localities where there were many diversions from the natural water courses, thus avoiding as much travel as possible, and tending toward economic construction. It should be remembered that Siskiyou County has considerable numbers of sea-run fish and it was thought that more good would result in a short space of time by protecting these sea-run fish. A few screens have been placed by other agencies, such as the United States Bureau of Reclamation, United States Indian Service, and several by cities and utilities. There have been installed during this period 160 fish screens and they have functioned, in general, satisfactorily.

The present fish screen law now in effect, aside from its equal division of costs of installation, operation and maintenance of fish screens between the ditch owner and the commission includes many and complicated features so that it may be said without reservation that the law is unworkable. The exception to the division of costs in the fish screen law is that where water is used for the generation of electric energy, then the owner pays the entire cost of installation.

Several years ago the commission issued its order requiring the Paeifie Gas & Electric Co, to install a fish screen at its Fuller Lake outlet in Nevada County. The company did not comply and a court action resulted. The Sacramento County superior court upheld the viewpoint of the company but on appeal to the appellate court, and later sustained by the California Supreme Court, it was held that the commission had the authority to require ditch owners, where water is used for generation of electric energy, to install a fish screen at the owner's expense. Subsequently the company requested that they be allowed 50 per cent of the operating costs, claiming the code so stated and their viewpoint was confirmed by an opinion from the Attorney General of the State so that now it is incumbent under the present law for this commission, using sportsmen's money, to pay for one-half of the operation and maintenance costs of the fish screens to such concerns as use water for generation of electrical energy where such screens were installed under the provisions of the law.

There has been considerable discussion in the past regarding fish screens and it is evident from the interest shown by sportsmen and other agencies that this subject is considered of importance, the belief being that without fish screens in the water diversions of the State. where needed, that much of the natural as well as the artificially propagated fish are lost. This is indicated by the fact that the American Legion, Department of California, leading sportsmen's clubs, and other agencies, have endorsed a new fish screen bill which proposes in brief that the commission will, at its own expense, install fish screens on water diversions where the water is used initially, primarily, and in the major portion thereof for agricultural purposes; and all other ditch owners, where water is used for other purposes, shall install fish screens at their own expense. All screens, regardless of how or when installed, shall be operated and maintained by the ditch owner. The proposed bill is much simpler than the existing fish screen law and it is believed that it will be workable and its application would tend to better relations between the ditch owners, water users, and this commission. This bill will be introduced at the 1941 legislative session and it is hoped that those who are interested in the protection of fish life in this State will assist and do what they can to see that it is enacted and becomes the law.

In the biennium over 1,500 surveys, inspections, and investigations of various kinds were made and several hundred maps, sketches, and plans were prepared. Conservation of fish and game in the majority of instances is in conflict with the encroaching civilization and without doubt the greatest problem that has been presented to the commission, with respect to fish life, is that presented by the development of the Central Valleys Project within this State. The commission in its contacts with the Bureau of Reclamation is acting through a committee and another bureau will probably report in detail as to this project.

The bureau has been in contact with the sportsmen's clubs throughout the State and the writer is most appreciative of the cooperation and the material assistance received, and hopes that these agreeable and helpful relations will continue.

## **REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF LICENSES**

#### By H. R. DUNBAR, Chief

The biennium of July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1940, has been one of the most successful in the management of license distribution and sales. A survey of the State has been made to determine localities that needed additional agencies and the means of better serving certain sections of the State.

This survey revealed that in the San Joaquin Valley a shortage of licenses had occurred each year during the opening of trout, dove and deer seasons. Considering the large population of the San Joaquin Valley it was decided to open a branch office at Fresno to serve the entire valley. This office was opened in August of 1938, and since then no shortage of licenses has occurred in the area being served.

In past years it has been difficult to maintain an adequate supply of licenses in Siskiyou, Shasta, Modoc and Lassen counties during the opening of deer season. This shortage was usually caused by the large number of outside hunters delaying the purchase of their hunting licenses and tags until they reached the hunting grounds. This problem has in the past two years been largely overcome by the establishment of additional agencies in the principal towns of those counties.

Offices are now maintained at the following places for license distribution: Sacramento, San Francisco, Fresno, Los Angeles, Terminal Island and San Diego.

For the purpose of managing the distribution and sale of licenses the State has been divided into two districts: the northern district with a supervisor of distribution in charge of all credit distribution, also of the Sacramento, San Francisco and Fresno offices; and, the southern district, with a supervisor in charge of southern California which includes the Los Angeles, Terminal Island and San Diego offices. These two supervisors spend a good part of their time in the field establishing agencies and promoting good will among the agents and sportsmen.

At present there is in excess of 3,500 agencies maintained throughout the State and the relationship between this bureau and our agencies is most friendly. The sale of licenses has increased each year and with the cooperation of these agencies we are now able to have licenses on sale whenever and wherever a sportsman may apply.

## FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

## THIRTEEN-YEAR RECORD OF DEER KILL

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
County	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Alameda Alpine Amador Butte Calaveras	$220 \\ 67 \\ 59 \\ 228 \\ 149$	$263 \\ 66 \\ 78 \\ 212 \\ 191$	$275 \\ 89 \\ 87 \\ 234 \\ 175$	$252 \\ 124 \\ 101 \\ 314 \\ 283$	248 129 104 494 227	$164 \\ 191 \\ 69 \\ 287 \\ 148$	$148 \\ 137 \\ 66 \\ 205 \\ 114$	$204 \\ 102 \\ 76 \\ 235 \\ 148$	$268 \\ 144 \\ 100 \\ 221 \\ 119$	$266 \\ 153 \\ 108 \\ 206 \\ 149$	398 275 183 335 235	491 343 200 393 250	623 317 255 455 398
Colusa Contra Costa Del Norte El Dorado Fresno	$263 \\ 5 \\ 42 \\ 535 \\ 592$	$272 \\ 6 \\ 48 \\ 548 \\ 763$	$297 \\ 14 \\ 55 \\ 597 \\ 764$	$343 \\ 6 \\ 40 \\ 685 \\ 893$	$304 \\ 11 \\ 38 \\ 699 \\ 952$	$198 \\ 8 \\ 13 \\ 462 \\ 882$	220 9 17 368 888	$168 \\ 19 \\ 32 \\ 417 \\ 1,359$	$177 \\ 27 \\ 39 \\ 478 \\ 1,259$	$211 \\ 32 \\ 23 \\ 428 \\ 1,522$	$346 \\ 30 \\ 23 \\ 678 \\ 1,658$	330 40 18 726 1,735	370 61 20 982 2,470
Glenn Humboldt Imperial Inyo Kern		$592 \\ 777 \\ 4 \\ 239 \\ 295$	$586 \\ 689 \\ 4 \\ 253 \\ 297$	$601 \\ 917 \\ 1 \\ 251 \\ 324$	430 1,069 211 354	$348 \\ 807 \\ 4 \\ 180 \\ 196$	$253 \\ 842 \\ 5 \\ 297 \\ 266$	260 877 285 251	$353 \\ 921 \\ 1 \\ 301 \\ 203$	$548 \\ 796 \\ 1 \\ 386 \\ 249$	829 940 3 316 278	764 1,284 3 323 297	725 932 660 403
Kings Lake Lassen Los Angeles Madera	$3 \\ 901 \\ 296 \\ 435 \\ 260$	3 1,038 393 369 300	3 841 511 691 313	$     \begin{array}{r}       12 \\       885 \\       585 \\       637 \\       379 \\       379     \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}       10 \\       726 \\       607 \\       949 \\       442     \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 524 \\ 508 \\ 819 \\ 316 \end{array} $	5 481 551 572 268	$     \begin{array}{r}       6 \\       419 \\       632 \\       750 \\       310     \end{array} $	8 570 781 800 360	$9 \\ 757 \\ 1,037 \\ 772 \\ 314$	7 1,418 986 1,192 421	$     \begin{array}{r}             8 \\             1,803 \\             952 \\             1,161 \\             537 \\             \end{array}     $	20 2,103 1,362 659 773
Marin Mariposa Mendocino Merced Modoc	367 95 1,475 67 510	444 134 1,468 68 729	$394 \\ 144 \\ 1,355 \\ 48 \\ 835$	$\begin{array}{r} 403 \\ 235 \\ 1,483 \\ 68 \\ 1,129 \end{array}$	449 190 1,706 60 1,486	$376 \\ 134 \\ 1,273 \\ 45 \\ 916$	$301 \\ 100 \\ 1,234 \\ 45 \\ 955$	$341 \\ 160 \\ 1,185 \\ 60 \\ 1,553$	$328 \\ 121 \\ 1,207 \\ 26 \\ 1,871$	$\begin{array}{r} 411 \\ 139 \\ 1,372 \\ 53 \\ 2,296 \end{array}$	482 181 2,072 67 1,710	$534 \\ 201 \\ 2,700 \\ 82 \\ 1,832$	649 538 2,967 90 2,285
Mono Monterey Napa Nevada Orange	$36 \\ 757 \\ 442 \\ 125 \\ 56$	55 830 569 140 69	$76 \\ 734 \\ 523 \\ 169 \\ 81$	$73 \\864 \\536 \\236 \\90$	110 900 488 229 114	$94 \\ 484 \\ 304 \\ 144 \\ 87$	$125 \\ 631 \\ 285 \\ 154 \\ 36$	$103 \\736 \\288 \\182 \\55$	$     \begin{array}{r}       134 \\       702 \\       278 \\       202 \\       40     \end{array} $	$216 \\ 759 \\ 415 \\ 230 \\ 54$	$205 \\ 821 \\ 544 \\ 465 \\ 99$	237 992 795 465 99	463 1,317 927 611 123
Placer Plumas Rıverside Sacramento San Benito	341 551 323 217	$346 \\ 586 \\ 249 \\ 2 \\ 320$	335 695 404 	$340 \\ 764 \\ 629 \\ 2 \\ 313$	$361 \\ 968 \\ 663 \\ 4 \\ 275$	$271 \\ 829 \\ 488 \\ 2 \\ 152$	$     \begin{array}{r}       196 \\       917 \\       354 \\       2 \\       172     \end{array} $	$175 \\ 1,128 \\ 307 \\ 1 \\ 214$	$194 \\ 1,144 \\ 351 \\ 1 \\ 160$	$205 \\ 1,270 \\ 290 \\ 3 \\ 285$	$319 \\ 1,718 \\ 356 \\ 5 \\ 408$	$398 \\ 1,609 \\ 309 \\ 5 \\ 458$	455 1,985 515 5 650
San Bernardino San Diego San Francisco	$\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ 169 \end{array}$	122 232	$\begin{array}{c} 120 \\ 233 \end{array}$	$     \begin{array}{r}       188 \\       250     \end{array} $	$237 \\ 334$	187     263	$     153 \\     173   $	$     \begin{array}{r}       180 \\       259     \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 196\\ 237\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 176 \\ 263 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 225\\ 363 \end{array}$	212 390	534 558
San Joaquin San Luis Obispo	21 394	$\begin{smallmatrix} 14\\450 \end{smallmatrix}$	455	22 568	24 552	$15 \\ 377$	$\begin{array}{r}14\\436\end{array}$	$     \begin{array}{r}       17 \\       497     \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c}11\\630\end{array}$	14 718	21 778	33 1,000	48 988
San Mateo Santa Barbara Santa Clara Santa Cruz Shasta	$77 \\ 669 \\ 397 \\ 78 \\ 612$		$102 \\ 717 \\ 577 \\ 102 \\ 702$	$100 \\ 777 \\ 650 \\ 115 \\ 655$	$103 \\ 755 \\ 697 \\ 127 \\ 773$	$85 \\ 532 \\ 415 \\ 85 \\ 527$	$105 \\ 547 \\ 393 \\ 108 \\ 517$	$133 \\ 608 \\ 421 \\ 108 \\ 630$	$99 \\ 748 \\ 463 \\ 81 \\ 653$	$     \begin{array}{r}       106 \\       807 \\       595 \\       92 \\       689     \end{array} $	$153 \\ 957 \\ 754 \\ 118 \\ 1,065$	$     \begin{array}{r} 135 \\     946 \\     744 \\     163 \\     990 \\     \end{array} $	$148 \\ 931 \\ 1,017 \\ 164 \\ 1,169$
Sierra Siskiyou Solano Sonoma Stanislaus	$101 \\ 1,665 \\ 45 \\ 751 \\ 91$	$102 \\ 1,654 \\ 52 \\ 753 \\ 115$	$132 \\ 1,211 \\ 54 \\ 732 \\ 119$	$137 \\ 1,372 \\ 58 \\ 865 \\ 111$	$190 \\ 1,516 \\ 45 \\ 903 \\ 94$	$     \begin{array}{r}       151 \\       896 \\       31 \\       709 \\       37     \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}       158 \\       823 \\       19 \\       748 \\       37     \end{array} $	$179 \\ 1,043 \\ 20 \\ 704 \\ 39$	$210 \\ 1,092 \\ 23 \\ 554 \\ 39$	$302 \\ 1,227 \\ 32 \\ 536 \\ 77$	$531 \\ 1,186 \\ 39 \\ 744 \\ 107$	$\begin{array}{r} 494 \\ 1,096 \\ 63 \\ 948 \\ 103 \end{array}$	656 1,559 87 1,094 151
Sutter Tehama Trinity Tulare Tuolumne	$     \begin{array}{r}       1 \\       799 \\       921 \\       744 \\       213     \end{array} $	3 846 800 939 213	$2758 \\ 751 \\ 807 \\ 212$	$     \begin{array}{r}       1 \\       845 \\       760 \\       965 \\       280 \\       \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}       1 \\       715 \\       841 \\       890 \\       329 \\       \end{array} $	487 418 725 215	$569 \\ 340 \\ 625 \\ 175$	866 464 836 218	813 459 924 223	647 650 1,108 257	$\begin{array}{r}1\\1,391\\865\\1,206\\451\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r}1\\1,343\\942\\1,240\\594\end{array}$	1 2,313 901 1,735 795
Ventura Yolo Yuba	$274 \\ 115 \\ 53$	$362 \\ 169 \\ 52$	$346 \\ 176 \\ 55$	$308 \\ 214 \\ 93$	$390 \\ 191 \\ 91$	317 138 34	$\begin{array}{r} 408\\88\\31\end{array}$	$398 \\ 91 \\ 56$	$465 \\ 106 \\ 40$	$554 \\ 151 \\ 42$	$972 \\ 209 \\ 102$	885 217 101	834 283 113
County not given												31	3
Totals	19,507	21,515	21,222	24,132	25,805	18,380	17,686	20,805	21,955	25,008	32,241	35,045	43,250
Deer Tag License Sales_	110,760	105,638	115,472	123,999	129,005	96,702	95,776	108,913	110,808	126,855	128,436	141,598	152,924

### THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

	July	1, 1938, to	o June 30,	1939	July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940				Total
Çounty	Coyote	Bobcat	Other preda- tors	Total	Coyote	Bobeat	Other preda- tors	Total	for bien- nium
Amador Calaveras. El Dorado. Fresno. Glenn. Humboldt. Inyo Kern Lake Lassen Los Angeles Madera. Mariposa. Mariposa. Mendoeino. Mereed. Mondoe	22 140 4 21 520 13 8 8 114 39 1 68 84 250 18 74 20 27	3 48 155 5 105 10 7 25 8 8 8 8 3 3 257 44 44 14 14	4 87 117 18 19 22 80 42 17 26 203 203 47	299 275 276 26 643 42 117 219 26 26 97 87 606 606 6106 112 291 73 285	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 102\\ 29\\ 84\\ 1\\ 117\\ 249\\ 20\\ 142\\ 140\\ 40\\ 32\\ 140\\ 42\\ 82\\ 2\\ 157\\ 75\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8\\ 11\\ 3\\ 13\\ 3\\ 74\\ 4\\ 47\\ 7\\ 8\\ 555\\ 16\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 49\\ 5\\ 15\\ 5\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25$	5 9 9 11 24 50 64 27 15 24 36 71 87 33 77 72 27 186 29	$\begin{array}{c} 33\\122\\43\\121\\55\\139\\148\\311\\186\\266\\143\\67\\130\\51\\203\\34\\358\\129\\\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 62\\ 122\\ 43\\ 396\\ 55\\ 415\\ 174\\ 93\\ 303\\ 303\\ 485\\ 143\\ 156\\ 266\\ 130\\ 148\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 9\\ 146\\ 649\\ 129\\ 73\\ 28\\ 8\end{array}$
Plumas Riverside San Bernardino San Diego San Mateo Santa Barbara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Cluz Shasta Siasiyou Stanislaus Trinity Tulare Tuolumne Ventura	27 248 311 193 48 1 140 	$\begin{array}{c}1\\93\\142\\38\\11\\12\\50\\1\\\\\hline\\21\\7\\4\\4\\14\\9\\100\\9\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 147\\176\\78\\30\\11\\46\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 28\\ 488\\ 629\\ 309\\ 89\\ 24\\ 236\\ 1\\ 174\\ 65\\ 22\\ 66\\ 108\\ 97\\ 147\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 23\\ 288\\ 264\\ 167\\ 272\\ 9\\ 48\\ 92\\ 51\\ 57\\ 40\\ 304\\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r}     14 \\     176 \\     42 \\     49 \\     51 \\     \hline     6 \\     11 \\     14 \\     8 \\     22 \\     2 \\     52 \\   \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} & 6 \\ 121 \\ 70 \\ 143 \\ \hline 141 \\ \hline 17 \\ 19 \\ 90 \\ \hline 48 \\ 232 \\ \hline 95 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 43\\ 585\\ 376\\ 359\\ 464\\ \hline \\ 32\\ 78\\ 196\\ \hline \\ 107\\ 311\\ 42\\ 451\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 531\\ 1,214\\ 685\\ 448\\ 24\\ 700\\ 1\\ 32\\ 252\\ 261\\ 222\\ 173\\ 419\\ 139\\ 598\\ \end{array}$
Totals	2,789	1,123	1,579	5,491	3,008	794	1,832	5,634	11,125

## PREDATORY ANIMAL CATCH BY COUNTIES

	$1938  ext{-} 1939$	1939 - 1940
Average number of trappers	19	19
Miles of trapline	220,452	290,282
Number of sets	256,086	231,193
Number of days	5,238	5,426

## FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

	Number of arrests	Fines imposed	Jail sen- tences (days)
Fish cases, 1938-1939 Game cases, 1938-1939	2,213 1,796	\$50,043 50 41,307 50	4,947 10,055 $\frac{1}{2}$
Totals, 1938-1939	4,009	\$91,351 00	$15,002\frac{1}{2}$
Fish cases, 1939-1940. Game cases, 1939-1940.	1,736 1,699	\$47,870 00 48,875 50	3,868½ 8,804
Totals, 1939-1940.	3,435	\$96,745 50	12,6721/2
Recapitulation— 1938-1939- 1939-1940	$4,009 \\ 3,435$	\$91,351 00 96,745 50	$15,0021_{2}$ $12,6721_{2}$
Totals	7,444	\$188,096 50	27,675

## ARRESTS AND CONVICTIONS RECAPITULATION

### TOTAL ARRESTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY-EIGHT YEARS

1902-1904		
TOOM TOOTELLAND		
		1,
1908-1910		1,
1910-1912		2,
1912-1914		1,
1914-1916		2,
1916-1918		1.
		1,
1918-1920		
		2,
1922-1924		2,
1924-1926		3,
1926-1928		4.
1000 1000		5.
1000 1000		5.
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	3.
		4,
1936-1938		6,
1938-1940		7.

-	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	Totals	County		
	1 2 3 9	2 1 1 1 1	 3 4	1 1 4	 2 2	 1 2		  4 1		Alameda Alpine Amador Butte Calaveras		92 00 31 37 63
	8 10 4	3 5 2	4 1 13 4	4 4 3	4 3 4	1 6 8 3	 11 6	$\begin{array}{c}1\\\\7\\2\\16\end{array}$	73 197 194 128	Colusa Contra Costa Del Norte El Dorado Fresno		63 58 44 75 29 7 47 36 <sup>1</sup> 2
	18 19 7	9 29 6	5 22 6	7 28 4	8 19 5	9 24 5	11 25 	7 28 1 5	$     \begin{array}{r}       180 \\       935 \\       2 \\       19 \\       359     \end{array} $	Glenn Humboldt Imperial Inyo Kern		$\begin{array}{r} 47\\ 361_{2}\\ 06\\ 751_{2}\\ 14\\ 33\\ 57\end{array}$
	21	11 1 1 1	11 2 3 8	13 2 3	13 	12 8 2	15 5 4	10 6 3	$1 \\ 427 \\ 12 \\ 167 \\ 73$	Kings Lake Lassen Los Angeles Madera		$\begin{array}{c} 36 & 2 \\ 06 & 75 \\ 75 & 12 \\ 14 \\ 33 \\ 57 \\ 45 \\ 01 \\ 66 \\ 23 \\ 2 \\ 00 \\ 00 \\ 00 \\ \end{array}$
	24	1 1 21	35	13	4	12	1 16	4 21	$2 \\ 138 \\ 543 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ $	Marin Mariposa Mendocino Merced Modoc		
1 1. 1. 1.	23 1 2	1 3 4	2	19 1	8	17 17	11 1 1	19 5	$     \begin{array}{r}       18 \\       475 \\       4 \\       31 \\       13 \\       13     \end{array} $	Mono Monterey Napa Nevada Orange		12 57 00 32 39 20
	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 1\\ 2\\ \end{array}$	9 7 3	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 3\\ 6\\ \hline 2 \end{array} $	5 1 8	3	2	7 3 1	4	$     \begin{array}{r}       114 \\       18 \\       91 \\       1 \\       60 \\       \end{array} $	Placer Plumas Riverside Sacramento San Benito		$\begin{array}{c} 11\\ 13\\ 20\\ 12\\ 57\\ 00\\ 32\\ 39\\ 20\\ 1\\ 50\\ 2\\ 32\\ 38\\ 40^{1}2\\ 38\\ 40^{1}2\\ 30\\ 20\\ 1\\ 50\\ 2\\ 38\\ 40^{1}2\\ 38\\ 30\\ 20\\ 1\\ 30\\ 20\\ 1\\ 30\\ 20\\ 1\\ 30\\ 20\\ 1\\ 30\\ 20\\ 1\\ 30\\ 20\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$
	5 13 5	7 5 7	8 12	2 12 	7 12 	4 14 2	4 4 	15 11 5	133 214  2 200	San Bernardino San Diego San Francisco San Joaquin San Luis Obispo		1 50 2 106 190
1		17 7 29	14 6 	20 13 22	73	5 2 18	11 5 8	 11 1 	$1 \\ 385 \\ 99 \\ 4 \\ 589$	San Mateo Santa Barbara Santa Clara Santa Cruz Shasta		
	3 3 1 3	4 3 1 1	2 7 	12 12	1 20	18		22	33 435 	Sierra Siskiyou Solano Sonoma Stanislaus		$\begin{array}{c} 125\\1\\184\\15\\2\\64\\527\\1^{1}2\\953\\36\\46\\225\\127\\10\\337\\143\end{array}$
3 ) 7 L	10 31 8 6	$21 \\ 26 \\ 11 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & 7 \\ & 12 \\ & 4 \\ & 3 \end{array}$	9 18 7 5	8 18 9 4	6 29 8 3	10 28 15 1	9 50 13	$2 \\ 361 \\ 719 \\ 369 \\ 173$	Sutter Tehama Trinity Tulare Tuolumne		$     \begin{array}{r}       21 \\       18 \\       333 \\       58^{1} 2     \end{array} $
3	1 1 5	2	1	1	2	1	9		$\begin{array}{r}159\\1\\35\end{array}$	Ventura Yolo Yuba		310 214 4 $62^{1}/2$ 410 870
3	325	269	215	255	177	224	253	292	8,406	Totals		000

58			
90			
	<u> </u>		
	-		
Fish Gam	c De		
	Т		
Fish			
Gam	10		
	Т		
Reca 19 19	ar 3		
19	3		
,	Т		
	-		

## SEIZURES OF FISH AND GAME

	Tube 1 1020	July 1, 1939,	
Fish	July 1, 1938,	July 1, 1959, to	Total
	June 30, 1939	June 30, 1940	4 0 0 0 4 1
Abalone	1,401	1,091	2,492
Abalone, pounds	700		700
Abalone, black	101	31 136	$\frac{31}{237}$
Abalone, red Barracuda	101	63	63
Barracuda, pounds	69	2,289	2,358
Bass-	00	m1m00	2,000
Black	186	158	344
Black, pounds Calico	157	18	$   \begin{array}{c}     175 \\     29   \end{array} $
Calico		29	29
Large-mouth	7		.7
White Sea	4 500	47	47
White Sea, pounds	4,599 198	$3,937\frac{1}{2}$ 408	
Striped pounds	2,508	1,3671/2	3,8751/2
Carn	1	13	14
Carp Catfish	8	25	33
Catfish, pounds	127	830	957
Clams Clams, cockle		1,145	1,145
Clams, cockle	1,651	850	2,501
Clams, cockie Clams, horseneck Clams, Pismo Cams, Pismo, pounds	246	20	266
Clams, Pismo	4,473	2,050	6,523
Clams, Pismo, pounds	$2 \\ 2,500$		$2.500^{2}$
Clams, razor. Clams, razor. Clams, Washington.	309		309
Clam rake	1		1
		40	40
Crabe	1,326	1.374	2,700
Crappie	190	21 12	211
Crappie, pounds	1	12	13
		120	120
Halibut. Halibut, pounds. Kingfish, pounds.	11	1	12
Halibut, pounds	$\frac{40}{300}$	217	257
Kingfish, pounds	1,317	1.215	300
Lobsters	2341/2	$504\frac{1}{2}$	2,532 739
Lobsters, pounds Lobsters, pots	201/2	20	20
Lobsters, pois		1	1
Mullet pounds		150	150
Nets, bass Nets, crab	$\frac{2}{3}$		2 3 2 232
Nets, crab	3		3
Nets, tyke		2	2
Perch	153	79 28	232
Salmon	$110 \\ 1.039\frac{1}{2}$	1,101	138 2,140 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2
Salmon, pounds. Salmon, king and Silver, pounds	1,03972	2,500	2,500
Salmon, Silver		1	2,000
Sardines, tons		50	50
Shad	2		2
Shad, pounds	6	400	406
Shad roe, pounds	190		190
Shad . Shad, pounds. Shad roe, pounds. Skipjack, pounds.		27,728	27,728
	184	1	$1 \\ 184$
Sturgeon		15	154
Sturgeon head	2	10	2
Sturgeon, roe	64		64
	435	92	527
Sunfish, pounds Sunfish, Bluegill Sunfish, Bluegill, pounds	11/2		11/2
Sunfish, Bluegill	683	270	953
Sunfish, Bluegill, pounds		36	36
Traps, bass Traps, lobster	43	3	46
Traps, lobster	133 980	$     \frac{92}{147} $	$225 \\ 1,127$
Trout	10	141	1,127
Trout, Dolly Varden	206	131	337
Trout, Dolly Varden Trout, Dolly Varden Trout, Eastern Brook Trout, Golden Trout, Loch Leven Trout, Mackinaw, pounds.	143	101	143
Trout, Loch Leven	14	7	21
Trout, Mackinaw, pounds		18 297	143 21 18
Trout, Mackmaw, pounds. Trout, Rainbow, pounds. Trout, Steelhead,	36	297	333
Trout, Rainbow, pounds	581/2		581/2
Trout, Steelhead	191	119	310
Trout, Steelhead, pounds	1141/2	99½ 1	214
Tuna, Bluehn	3 62½	1	621/2
Tuna, Bluenn, tons	1,320	17,090	18,410
Yellowtail	1,854	16	1.870
Yellowtail, pounds	6,000		1,870 6,000

## FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

	,		
Game	July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939	July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940	Total
Antelope hornsAvocets	2		2
Bears, brown	1		1
Bearmeat, pounds		10	10
Bearmeat, hindquarters Bearskin			1
Bird net	1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
Brant, black sea	1		ĩ
Coots	23	3	26
Curlew, Hudsonian			1
Deer	221/2	86	1081
Deerhead Deerhides	2	2	1
Deermeat, pounds	7,491	3,5371/2	11,0281
Deerskin	5		5
Doves	439	277	716
Dowitcher		10	10
Ducks Ducks, mallards	668 759	652	$1,320 \\ 759$
Mallards, wood	1 1		1 1
Geese	121	115	236
Geese, Canada	6		6
Godwit, Hudsonian	5		5
Grebe	65		6
Grouse Herons	Э		$5 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 13 \\ 2 \\ 16$
Honkers		$2 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 7$	2
Killdeer	6	7	13
Meadowlark	2		2
Mudhens	16		16
Muskrat hides	3	38	38 3
Non-game birds Partridges, chukar	0	7	3 7
Pheasants	144	117	261
Pigeons	7	- 11	18
Pigeons, bandtailed	1		1
Plover	5		5
Quail	198 32	78	276
Rabbits Rabbits, brush	16	105 2	137 18
Rabbits, cottontails	25		25
Rabbits, jack	3		25
Robins	134	18	152
Sagehen	3	1	4
Sandpiper	6	1	$^{6}_{1}$
Seagull Sea otter skins		1	1
Shorebirds	6	53	59
Sparrows	1	2	59 3 6 2 6 5 2 2
Squirrels	2	4	6
Squirrels, tree hides		2	2
Swans Teal, blue-wing	4	2 5	6
Turkeys, wild		2 $2$ $5$ $2$	52
Wood Ibis	2		2

### SEIZURES OF FISH AND GAME-Continued

## THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

### FISH CASES

Offense	July 1, 1938, to June 30		- 30, 1939 July 1, 1939, to June 3			0, 1940
	Arrests	Fines	Jail	Arrests	Fines	Jail
Abalones: undersized, overlimit, red, using div- ing apparatus to take, transporting, under- sized green, black, closed season, out of shell. Angling: No license, closed season, fail to show license on demand, transfer license, too close to dam, less than 250 feet from fish ladder, at initial or close the state of a statement.	229	\$4,218 00	81	93	\$1,835-00	172
night, 2 poles and more than 2 attractors, false statement on license, with illegal gear, in refuge	408 4	$4,891 \ 00 \ 40 \ 00$	320 <sup>1</sup> 2	324	4,330 50	$394^{1}_{-2}$
bass for bait, selling sea-bass, bass traps in Dist. 19, night fishing, calico, white sea bass, closed season, night buying or selling, trawling for striped bass with 2 lines, overlimit calico. Catfish: Retaining in live box, take with traps, selling closed season, undersized, overlimit, take other than by angling.	282 3	4,456-00	646 75	346 7	6,054 00 125 00	522 <sup>1</sup> 2
Clams: Closed season, out of shell, Pismo, no license, jackknife no license, undersized cockle clams, undersized, selling, razor, Washington, elam forks in clam preserve. Corbina: Selling.	251	3,687-50	$1,221^{1}{}_{2}$	142	2,198-00	1,211
Commercial fishing: No license, no boat num- ber, no records, fail to register boat and gear Crabs: Undersized, female, closed season. Crappie: Possession, closed season. Explosives: Using to take fish Fail to deliver fish receipt records to San Fran- cisco office, fail to keep record of fish sales, to	148 40 21 1	$2,180 \ 00 \ 615 \ 00 \ 195 \ 00$	80 124	$\begin{array}{c}185\\16\\5\end{array}$	4,180 00 295 00 90 00	$320 \\ 37 \\ 12^{1}{}_{2}$
show fish on demand, and to main sates, to operate a fishway. Fish: Take with shovel, take from State ponds Frogs: Overlimit, undersized.	1 5 1	$\begin{array}{ccc}10&00\\75&00\end{array}$	11	4 1	$35 \ 00$ $25 \ 00$	
Gaff hooks: Possess within 300 ft. of a stream, using in fish ladder, take salmon, steelhead. Possess by Santa Ynez River Grunion: Closed season	25	205 00	1221 2	17 4	$\begin{array}{c} 425 & 00 \\ 40 & 00 \end{array}$	25
Halibut: Undersized, sale Lobsters: Closed season, undersized, oversized Minnows: Selling, no license Mollusks: Taking without commercial license,	1 49	20 00 1,090 00	399	$\begin{smallmatrix}&1\\49\\1\end{smallmatrix}$	$1,230 \ 00 \\ 25 \ 00$	20412
fail to show on demand Mullet: Taking and selling, no commercial license	3	65 00		2		15
Nets: Destroy anothers, using drag nets, drift gill nets in Dist. 15, gill net in Klamath River District, in Smith River, fyke net, no commer- cial license. Operate in Dist. 3, fyke nets in closed waters, in Cache Slough, in Mokelumne River, cutting net being legally used, nets with meshes less than 2½ in gill net in Dist. 12-B, round haul net to take barracuda and yellow-						
tail in closed season Obstructing stream to fish Operate party fishing boat without license		3,682 50 50 00	295	116 1		640
Oysters: Taking from private beds Perch: Taking from closed stream, no license Pollution Postdating a license	3 10 69	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 75 & 00 \\ 167 & 50 \\ 9,875 & 00 \end{array}$	35	2 78 1	$25 \ 00 \\ 11,500 \ 00 \\ 100 \ 00$	
Reduction plant: No license, wastage, using whole fish				4	400 00	
in Stanislaus River, selling untagged, under- sized king and silver, no license, fail to show on demand, take with pitchfork. Sardines: No commercial license, reducing more than 32½% of sardines accepted for canning	79	1,009 00	61212	72	1,690 00	10712
Seines: Illegal use, purse seines in Dist. 20, oper- ate beach seine in Dist. 2-B, operate purse seine in closed waters	2	115 00 4,805 00	300	4	70 00	
Set lines: In Georgiana Slough, in Honker Bay, in Dist. 1, in Dist. 12-C, using to take striped bass	30 1	$\substack{1,130\\50}$	1212	17	915 00	3712
Shrimps: Retaining fish other than shrimp in shrimp trowl				1 4	$   \begin{array}{cccc}     135 & 00 \\     200 & 00   \end{array} $	

# FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

FISH	I CAS	SES(	Cont	inued
------	-------	------	------	-------

Offense	July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939			July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940		
Ollense	Arrests	Fines	Jail	Arrests	Fines	Jail
Spear: Possess within 300 ft. of stream, in Dist. 1, possess on river, Woodbridge Dam, on stream closed to spearing	78 2	\$939 00 10 00	82	49	\$1,735 00	30
Sunfish: No license, closed season, possess blue- gill sunfish, overlimit Traps: Possess fish taken in fish trap, operating	109	1,147 00	1141⁄2	59	925 50	881/2
fish trap. Trout: Using 2 poles, closed season, overlimit, take with set lines, bringing into State and failing to tag, possession steelhead, take with explosives, eastern brook, rainbow, selling, prohibited gear, spearing steelhead, snagging,	5	150 00		4	75 00	
take with shovel Tuna: Bluefin, operating purse seine to take yellowfin, no license, sale of underweight,	167	3,834 00	415	122	2,706 00	51
possess underweight yellowfin Waste of food fish	$\frac{5}{2}$	$1,125 \ 00 \ 50 \ 00$		4	250 00	
Yellowfin croaker: No license, undersized Yellowtail: Overlimit, sale for salting, no license_	$\overline{2}$ $\overline{6}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7 & 00 \\ 75 & 00 \end{array}$		1	100 00	
Totals	2,213	\$50,043 50	4,947	1,736	\$47,870 00	3,8681/2

### GAME CASES

	July 1,	1938, to June	30, 1939	July 1,	1939, to June	30, 1940
Offense	Arrests	Fines	Jail	Arrests	Fines	Jail
Antelope: Possession horns and parts of hide	2	\$50.00				
Bear: Possession bear meat elosed season, in refuge, no permit Bird nets: Possession	$\frac{4}{2}$	125 00		4	\$165 00	45
Brant: Taking black, closed season Commercial Gun Club: No license	$\frac{1}{2}$	$     \begin{array}{r}       12 50 \\       25 00 \\       50 00     \end{array} $		1		10     25
Coots: Possession in closed season, taking after four, overlimit, possession no license	21	225 00	174	7	55 00	10
Deer: Possess deer meat closed season, take with spotlight, spike buck, allowing dogs to run deer, hides, evidence of sex removed, fail to						
fill out tag, take female deer, hunting deer at night, fail to retain hide and antlers in posses-						
sion, possess spotted fawn, forked horn in Dist. 134, failure to tag, deface and altering						
tag, fail to have tag validated, erasing tag, shoot spotted fawn Doves: Closed season, illegal shipment, shoot	548	15,382 50	6,265	538	23,557 00	$6,438^1\acute{2}$
from auto, no license, overlimit Ducks: Closed season, shoot before 7 a.m., pos-	118	2,437 50	$52^{1.2}$	148	3,187-00	360
sess wood ducks, selling ducks, taking eggs, no duck stamp	296	8,362 50	1,997	185	4,725 00	$544^{1}2$
Elk hide: Unlawful possession Firearms: In game refuge, discharge in refuge	75	825 00	$157\frac{1}{2}$	$1 \\ 154$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	50
Fox: Closed season, no license Frogs: Possession, undersized Game: Fail to show on demand, take with spot-	1	25 00			• • • • • • • • • • • • •	
light, possession gun and spotlight in game area.	8	210 00				
Game birds: Closed season, no license, shoot from auto; shoot from powerboat	18	340 00		1	5 00	
wild goose Grebe: Killing Grouse	69 8	$992 \ 00 \\ 150 \ 00$	20	32 1	765 00	1
neron: Taking	3	50 00		$\frac{1}{2}$	$     \begin{array}{r}       25 & 00 \\       50 & 00     \end{array} $	
Hunting: No license, night hunting from auto, elosed season in game refuge, with anothers license, false statement to obtain hunting						
license Killdeer: Possession, killing	189 1	$2,670 \ 00 \\ 10 \ 00$	550	175 2	$3,218 \ 00 \ 10 \ 00$	397
Larks: No license, shoot from auto Meadowlarks: Possession Mink: Trapping for profit	3	$\begin{array}{c}10&00\\10&00\end{array}$	20	2	50 00	
Mudhens: Closed season	53	$     \begin{array}{c}       10 & 00 \\       20 & 00 \\       85 & 00     \end{array} $	$12^{1}_{2}$	$1 \\ 25$	$\begin{array}{r}10&00\\365&00\end{array}$	3712
Partridges: Kill chukar, unlawful sale Pheasants: Closed season, overlimit, female,		4 600 00		2	5 00	
shoot from auto, operate snares Pigeons: Closed season, band-tailed elosed sea- son, overlimit	, 151 8	4,690 00 105 00	435	129 5	5,147 50 60 00	670
Plover: Possession Quail: Closed season, no license, possess valley	2	25 00	$12^{1}_{22}$	1	100 00	
quail, take with trap. Rabbits: No license, cottontails, closed season,	77	1,673 50	15912	45	1,040 00	44
brush rabbits, shoot from auto, spotlighting, night hunting Rail: Killing	$\frac{76}{3}$	$734 50 \\ 50 00$	31	84	1,232 00	611/2
Refuge: Take mammal in refuge Robins: Possession of	5 25	$   \begin{array}{c}     200 & 00 \\     460 & 00   \end{array} $	132	<u>3</u>	100 00	
Sagehen: Closed season, possession parts of Seal: Killing Sea Otter: Possess skin	$\frac{2}{1}$	50 00		7 1	175 00 50 00	
Shooting: In game refuge, from highway, from auto, from public road, early, from powerboat,						
with shotgun holding more than six shells Shorehirds: Taking, possession, shooting pro- tected	17 17	457 50 380 00		80 32	1,429 00 585 00	1212
Spotlighting Squirrel: Possession tree squirrel	$\frac{4}{4}$	35 00	37	1 10	$     \begin{array}{r}       25 & 00 \\       115 & 00     \end{array} $	25
Swan: Possession Trapping: No license, fail to send records to San	7	170 00		2	25 00	15
Francisco office, remove anothers traps, steal- ing traps, robbing traps of licensed trapper, theft of No. 3 Victor traps	17	160 00		12	185 00	12
Waterfowl: Hunting at night Wood ibis: Possession	1	50 00		4	75 00	121 2
Totals	1,796	\$41,307 50	10,0551/2	1,699	\$48,875 50	8,804

### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION

### RECAPITULATION

TROUT	
Rainbow	7,654,318
Loch Leven	5,172,201
Steelhead	5,062,974
Eastern Brook	5,093,497
Black Spotted	506,230
Golden	987,736
Total	24,476,956

192

### SALMON

Silver	1,111,385
King	6,822,596
Chum	153,350

Total
-------

### SPINY RAYED

Small Mouthed Black Bass	123,597
Kentucky Bass	25,654
Total	140 951

### GENERAL FISH RESCUE TROUT

Loch Leven Steelhead	900 39,629
Cutthroat	825
Total	41,354

### SALMON

King	81,640
Silver	88,045

### SPINY RAYED

Shad	2,523
Small Mouthed Black Bass	128,450
Large Mouthed Black Bass	1,653,178
Striped Bass	1,324
Calico Bass	20,315
Rock and Warmouth Bass	69,955
Sacramento Perch	1,379
Crappie	849,731
Square Tailed Catfish	9,321,635
Forked Tail Catfish	1,188,913
Bluegill Sunfish	1,324,952
Green Sunfish	826,928
Mottled Sunfish	4,172
Total	15,393,455
Grand total	15,604,494

-

Hatchery	County	Total from county by hatchery	Rainbow	Steelhead
ALPINE	Alpine Mono	539,760 5,000		
BASIN CREEK	Alpine Calaveras Tuolumne	$\begin{array}{r} 43,070\\341,965\\609,085\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 18,070 \\ 161,130 \\ 167,370 \end{array}$	110,780
BEAR RIVER BASE	Nevada Placer Sierra	787,980 339,860 21,200	237,400 138,800	44,840
BIG CREEK	Monterey San Francisco San Mateo Santa Clara Santa Cruz	210,000 2,030 300,000 57,240 514,002		$100,000\ 30\ 300,000\ 28,000\ 436,942$
BROOKDALE	Alameda Monterey San Benito San Luis Obispo San Mateo Santa Clara Santa Cruz	$\begin{array}{c} 29,200\\ 143,480\\ 21,000\\ 30,000\\ 5,000\\ 78,710\\ 522,440\end{array}$		$123,480 \\ 12,000 \\ 30,000 \\ 5,000 \\ 43,000 \\ 435,800$
BURNEY CREEK	Lassen Modoc Shasta	75,000 364,000 923,400	50,000 157,000 278,445	
FALL CREEK	Siskiyou	5,556,000	1,443,000	
FEATHER RIVER	Plumas Sierra	734,250 184,950	$359,750 \\ 53,800$	
FERN CREEK	Fresno Madera Mono	41,000 112,000 206,580	41,000 112,000 199,380	
FOREST HOME	Los Angeles San Bernardino	27,000 6,000	$27,000 \\ 6,000$	
FORT SEWARD	Humboldt Lake Marin Mendocino Napa Trinity	$1,640,881 \\30,000 \\55,000 \\209,000 \\35,000 \\30,000$		770,000 30,000 55,000 209,000 35,000 30,000
HOT CREEK	Mono	479,016	219,408	
HUNTINGTON LAKE	Fresno	238,250		
KAWEAH	Fresno Kern Tulare	44,500 75,000 834,500	75,000 199,200	
LAKE ALMANOR	Lassen Plumas Shasta Tehama	$263,400 \\941,250 \\12,000 \\96,500$	$13,000 \\ 258,900 \\ 12,000 \\ 21,500$	25,000 280,000
MADERA	Madera	210,650		
MT. SHASTA	Alpine		40,000	
	Amador Butte	53,200 220,800 467,000	70,000 262,000 10,000	
	Colusa El Dorado Glenn Placer	$ \begin{array}{r} 10,000\\659,000\\16,000\\25,000\\65,000\\4,000\end{array} $	341 000	50,000
	Plumas	$25,000 \\ 65,000$	16,000 25,000 35,000	
	San Francisco Shasta	4,900 383,046 3,084,276 338,000		
	Siskiyou Tehama	3,084,276 338,000	205,000 347,000 85,000	50,000
	Trinity Yuba	688,500 20,000	485,000 20,000	49,000

### AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued

			_						
Gølden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Easteru Braok	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Chum Salmon	Miscel- lancous	Total
	$436,760 \\ 5,000$			103,000					544,760
			180,835     198,740	25,000 					994,120
			371,680 108,820 21,200	178,900 47,400					1,149,040
			110,000			2,000			
			29,240 29,200			77,060			1,083,272
			29,200 20,000 9,000						
			35,710 25,000	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		86,640			829,830
			$25,000 \\ 77,000 \\ 254,705$	130,000 390,250	4,113,000				1,362,400 5,556,000
			153,800 55,300	220,700 75,850				••••	919,200
	7,200			·····					359,580
•••••					494.990	900.042			* 33,000
					484,236	386,645			
23,448	57,270		110,232	68,658					1,999,881 479,016
			68,025 17,500	170,225 27,000					238,250
			250,000 35,000 191,000	385,300 190,400 58,000					954,000
			15,000	60,000			153,350		1,313,150
			149,100	61,550 13,200 55,800					210,650
			95,000 205,000 195,000	73,000					
			2,100	30,000	2,800				
			2,100 173,046 46,402 175,000	5,000 421,674 78,000 154,500	2,219,200			• • • • • • • • • • • •	6,034,722
									0,004,184

Hatchery	County	Total from county by hatchery	Rainbow	Steelhead
MT. SHASTA EXPERIMENTAL:	Shasta Siskiyou	5,400 16,013	5,000 7,971	
MT. TALLAC	El Dorado Nevada Placer	$\begin{array}{c} 612,590 \\ 149,500 \\ 56,500 \end{array}$	$316,790 \\ 149,500 \\ 11,500$	295,800 45,000
MT. WHITNEY	Fresno Inyo KernLos Angeles Madera Mono San Bernardino Tulare Ventura	$\begin{array}{c} 286,466\\ 861,279\\ 175,550\\ 30,000\\ 30,012\\ 1,265,618\\ 50,022\\ 120,640\\ 100,000 \end{array}$	14,028 296,616 75,110 	30,000 50,022
PRAIRIE CREEK	Del Norte Humboldt Lake Mendocino Sonoma Trinity	$\begin{array}{r} 476,880\\ 1,057,600\\ 56,000\\ 155,500\\ 10,400\\ 95,300\end{array}$		$323,380\ 648,700\ 56,000\ 155,500\ 10,400\ 95,300$
ТАНОЕ	Eldorado Placer Ormsby, Nevada	-732,800 388,780 90,000	11,700 1,940	
YOSEMITE	Madera Mariposa Tuolumne	$10,000 \\ 678,800 \\ 574,000$	$\begin{array}{r} 251,000\\ 62,000\end{array}$	
YUBA RIVER	Nevada Sierra	66,972 350,794	96,397	
Totals		32,564,287	7,654,318	5,062,974

### AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued

Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Chum Salmon	Miscel- laneous	Total
			200 8,042	200	• • • • • • • • • •				21,413
							· · · · ·		818,590
246,050 156,310			$205,285 \\ 100,440$	26,388 203,068					
141,288			466,880	522,849					
					3,360	$153,500 \\ 405,540$			2,919,587
									1,851,680
100,000			$115,000 \\ 322,100$	$506,100 \\ 64,740 \\ 90,000$					1,211,580
200,000			332,000 86,000	10,000 95,800 226,000					1,262,800
			$56,928 \\ 71,691$	$10,044 \\ 182,706$					417,766
987,736	506,230		5,172,201	5,093,497	6,822,596	1,111,385	153,350		32,564,287

County	Hatchery	Total from hatchery by county	Rainbow	Steelhead
ALAMEDA	Brookdale	29,200		
ALPINE	Alpine Basin Creek Mt. Shasta	$539,760 \\ 43,070 \\ 53,200$	18,070 40,000	
AMADOR	Mt. Shasta	220,800	70,000	
BUTTE	Mt. Shasta	467,000	262,000	
CALAVERAS	Basin Creek	341,965	161,130	
COLUSA	Mt. Shasta	10,000	10,000	
DEL NORTE	Prairie Creek	476,880		323,380
EL DORADO	Mt. Shasta Mt. Tallac Tahoe	$\begin{array}{c} 659,000\ 612,590\ 732,800 \end{array}$	$341,000 \\ 316,790 \\ 11,700$	50,000 295,800
FRESNO	Fern Creek Huntington Lake Kaweah	$\begin{array}{r} 41,000\\ 238,250\\ 44,500\end{array}$	41,000	
	Mt. Whitney	286,466	14,028	
GLENN	Mt. Shasta	16,000	16,000	
HUMBOLDT	Fort Seward Prairie Creek	$1,640,881 \\ 1,057,600$		770,000 648,700
INYO.	Mt. Whitney	861,279	296,616	
KERN	Kaweah Mt. Whitney	75,000 175,550	$75,000 \\ 75,110$	
LAKE	Fort Seward Prairie Creek	$30,000 \\ 56,000$		30,000 56,000
LASSEN	Burney Creek Lake Almanor	$75,000 \\ 263,400$	$50,000 \\ 13,000$	25,000
LOS ANGELES	Forest Home Mt. Whitney	27,000 30,000	27,000	30,000
MADERA	Fern Creek Madera Mt. Whitney Yosemite	$\begin{array}{c} 112,000\\ 210,650\\ 30,012\\ 10,000 \end{array}$	112,000 30,012	
MARIN	Fort Seward	55,000		55,000
MARIPOSA	Yosemite	678,800	251,000	
MENDOCINO	Fort Seward Prairie Creek	$209,000 \\ 155,500$		$209,000 \\ 155,500$
MODOC	Burney Creek	364,000	157,000	
MONO	Alpine Fern Creek Hot Creek Mt. Whitney	5,000 206,580 479,016 1,265,618	199,380 219,408 134,601	
MONTEREY	Big Creek Brookdale	210,000 143,480		100,000 123,480
NAPA	Fort Seward	35,000		35,000
NEVADA	Bear River Base Mt. Tallac Yuba River	$787,980 \\ 149,500 \\ 66,972$	$237,400 \\ 149,500$	
PLACER	Bear River Base Mt. Shasta Mt. Tallae Tahoe	339,860 25,000 56,500 388,780	$\begin{array}{c} 138,800\\ 25,000\\ 11,500\\ 1,940 \end{array}$	44,840 45,000

### AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued

		1						_	
Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Chum Salmon	Miscel- lancous	Total
			20,000						00.000
			29,200				···· (0.0	)	29,200
	436,760			$103,000 \\ 25,000 \\ 13,200$					
				13,200					636,030
			95,000	55,800					220,800
			205,000						467,000
			180,835						341,965
			100,000						
									10,000
						153,500			476,880
			195,000	73,000					
100,000			115,000	506,100					2,004,390
			$68,025 \\ 17,500$	170,225 27,000 26,388					
246,050				26,388			•••••		610,216
									16,000
					484.236	386.645			
					484,236 3,360	$386,645 \\ 405,540$			2,698,481
156,310			205,285	203,068					861,279
			100,440						250,550
									86,000
			$25,000 \\ 35,000$	190,400					338,400
									57,000
			149,100	61,550					
				10,000					362,662
									55,000
			332,000	95,800					678,800
									364,500
			77,000	130,000					364,000
	5,000								
23 448	$5,000 \\ 7,200 \\ 57,270$		110 232	68 658					
$23,448 \\ 141,288$			$     \begin{array}{r}       110,232 \\       466,880     \end{array} $	$68,658 \\ 522,849$					1,956,214
			$110,000 \\ 20,000$						
	• • • • • • • • • • • • •		20,000						353,480
									35,000
			371,680	178,900					
			56,928	10,044					1,004,452
			108,820	47,400					
			322,100	64,740					810,140

County	Hatchery	Total from hatchery by county	Rainbow	Steelhead
PLUMAS	Feather River Lake Almanor Mt. Shasta	$734,250 \\ 941,250 \\ 65,000$	$359,750 \\ 258,900 \\ 35,000$	280,000
SAN BENITO	Brookdale	21,000		12,000
SAN BERNARDINO	Forest Home Mt. Whitney	$^{6,000}_{50,022}$	6,000	50,022
SAN FRANCISCO	Big Creek Mt. Shasta	$2,030 \\ 4,900$		30
SAN LUIS OBISPO	Brookdale	30,000		30,000
SAN MATEO	Big Creek Brookdale	300,000 5,000		300,000 5,000
SANTA CLARA	Big Creek Brookdale	$57,240 \\ 78,710$		28,000 43,000
SANTA CRUZ	Big Creek Brookdale	$514,002 \\ 522,440$		436,942 435,800
SHASTA	Burney Creek Lake Almanor Mt. Shasta Mt. Shasta Exp.	$\begin{array}{r}923,400\\12,000\\383,046\\5,400\end{array}$	$278,445 \\ 12,000 \\ 205,000 \\ 5,000$	
SIERRA	Bear River Base Feather River Yuba River	$21,200 \\ 184,950 \\ 350,794$	53,800 96,397	
SISKIYOU	Fall Creek Mt. Shasta Mt. Shasta Exp.	5,556,000 3,084,276 16,013	$1,443,000\ 347,000\ 7,971$	50,000
SONOMA	Prairie Creek.	10,400		10,400
ТЕНАМА	Lake Almanor Mt. Shasta	96,500 338,000	21,500 85,000	
TUOLUMNE	Basin Creek Yosemite	$\begin{array}{c} 609,085\ 574,000 \end{array}$	$167,370 \\ 62,000$	110,780
TRINITY	Fort Seward Mt. Shasta Prairie Creek	30,000 688,500 95,300	485,000	$30,000 \\ 49,000 \\ 95,300$
TULARE	Kaweah Mt. Whitney	834,500 120,640	199,200	
VENTURA	Mt. Whitney	100,000		100,000
YUBA	Mt. Shasta	20,000	20,000	
MARLETTE LAKE EGG COLLECTING STATION (NEVADA)	Tahoe	90,000		
Totals		32,564,287	7,654,318	5,062,974

### AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued

.

Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Chum Salmon	Miscel- lanenus	Total
			153,800 191,000	$220,700 \\ 58,000 \\ 30,000$			153,350		1,740,500
			9,000						21,000
									56,022
			2,100		2,800	2,000			6,930
									30,000
									305,000
			$29,240 \\ 35,710$						135,950
						$77,060 \\ 86,640$			1,036,442
			254,705	390,250					
			$173,046 \\ 200$	5,000 200					1,323,846
			21,200 55,300 71,691	75,850 182,706					556,944
			46,402 8,042	421,674	4,113,000 2,219,200				8,656,289
								<b>.</b>	10,400
			$15,000 \\ 175,000$	60,000 78,000					434,500
200,000			198,740 86,000	$132,195 \\ 226,000$					1,183,085
				154,500					813,800
120,640			250,000	385,300					955,140
									100,000
									20,000
				90,000					90,000
987,736	506,230		5,172,201	5,093,497	6,822,596	1,111,385	153,350		32,564,287

FISH

County	Hatcheries	Shad	Small Mouth Black	Large Mouth Black	Ken- tucky Bass	Striped Bass
			Bass	Bass		
CALAVEDAG	C ( 1 Vallan Fish Danse			00 510		
CALAVERAS FRESNO	Central Valleys Fish Rescue Central Valleys Fish Rescue			20,510		
IMPERIAL	So. California Fish Rescue			6.000		
KERN	Central Valleys Fish Rescue			16,350		
KINGS	Central Valleys Fish Rescue			3,644		
LAKE	Central Valleys Fish Rescue_			1.001		
LOS ANGELES	So. California Fish Rescue			18,300		
MADERA	Central Valleys Fish Rescue			37,800		
MARIPOSA	Central Valleys Fish Rescue			4,000		
MONTEREY	Central Valleys Fish Rescue			11,000		
MERCED	Central Valleys Fish Rescue			7,606		
NAPA	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		52,028			
RIVERSIDE	So. California Fish Rescue			77,030		
SACRAMENTO	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		6,630	1,111,513		
SAN BENITO	Central Valleys Fish Rescue_			2,500		
SAN BERNARDINO	So. California Fish Rescue			6,000		
SAN FRANCISCO	Central Valleys Fish Rescue.	362	25	105 202		374
SAN JOAQUIN	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		104	165,303		
SANTA CRUZ	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		66,200	9,000 100		
SONOMA	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		00,200	100		00
SUNOMA STANISLAUS	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	361		29,607		
SUTTER.	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	501		17.500		
TULARE	Central Valleys Fish Rescue			2,210		
TUOLUMNE	Central Valleys Fish Rescue_			60.460		
YOLO	Central Valleys Fish Rescue_	1.800	2,900	448		
YUBA	Central Valleys Fish Rescue_	.,	_,	17,511		
STATE OF NEVADA.	÷					
COUNTY OF						
CHURCHILL	Central Valleys Fish Rescue					
Totals		2,523	128,450	1,653,178		1,324

### TROUT AND SAL

County	Hatchery	Rainbow	Steelhead
BUTTE DEL NORTE HUMBOLDT SANTA CLARA Totals	Central Valleys Prairie Creek Prairie Creek Central Valleys		20,687 17,929 1,013 39,629

### SPINY-RAYED FISH REARED AND PLANTED

County	Hatchery	Total for hatchery by county	Small Mouth Black Bass	Large Mouth Black Bass	Ken- tucky Bass	Striped Bass
BUTTE FRESNO KERN SACRAMENTO SAN DIEGO STANISLAUS YOLO Totals	Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys	30,3633,08417,45349,03212,38827,4529,479149,251	$\begin{array}{r} 30,363\\3,084\\17,453\\37,774\\12,388\\13,056\\9,479\\\hline\hline\\123,597\end{array}$		11,258 14,396 	

				-					
Calico Bass	Sacra- mento Perch	Crappie	Squaretail Catfish	Forkedtail Catfish	Bluegill Sunfish	Green Sunfish	Mottled Sunfish	War- mouth and Rock Bass	Total
	504	800 37,040	300 61,946	$     \begin{array}{r}       16,795 \\       28,632     \end{array} $	$2,150 \\ 16,283 \\ 20,000$	25,617	25		40,580 197,708 26,000
	275 7	725 3,509	$1,520 \\ 4,327 \\ 158,500$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,475\\ 501\end{array}$	125 1,800 26 122,000	$1,000 \\ 7,175 \\ 25$			$     \begin{array}{r}       19,720 \\       25,205 \\       160,000 \\       140,300     \end{array} $
		7,200	3,650		$1,975 \\ 150$	6,000			56,625 4,150
	12	400 31,387	12,780	1,000 110 14,062	$1,500 \\ 14,646$	$1,000 \\ 7,497$	350 1,350		$15,250 \\ 75,950 \\ 66,090$
		642,321	3,082,655	577,370	85,000 832,029	367,010 1,000	639	68,436	$ \begin{array}{r}     162,030 \\     6,688,603 \\     3,500 \end{array} $
15	17	59,133	225 5,917,788	$\begin{array}{r}25\\266,706\end{array}$	50 103,593	$\begin{array}{r}25\\82,849\end{array}$	1,050	1,514	6,000 382 6,598,776
	304	$1,000 \\ 200$	3,000	173,385	61,650	$5,000 \\ 90,000 \\ 100$			$     \begin{array}{r}       18,000 \\       391,889 \\       200     \end{array} $
20,300		57,311	39,063 12,000	16,932	53,485 1,000	96,163 41,000	758	5	313,985 71,500 22,680
	210	2,250 6,000 90	$11,720 \\ 500 \\ 3,661$	95 7,500 80,094	2,020 5,085 385	4,175 5,207 1,085			84,752 91,413
		365	8,000	31		85,000			110,907
				1,200					1,200
20,315	1,379	849,731	9,321,635	1,188,913	1,324,952	826,928	4,172	69,955	15,393,455

# AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued RESCUE

### MON FISH RESCUE

Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Miscel- Ianeous	Miscel- laneous	Total
		825	900		47,900 33,740	85,645 2,400			$900 \\ 155,057 \\ 54,069 \\ 1,013$
		825	900		\$1,640	88,045			211,039

### FROM CENTRAL VALLEYS HATCHERY

Calico Bass	Sacra- mento Perch	Crappie	Squaretail Catfish	Forkedtail Catfish	Bluegill Sunfish	Green Sunfish	Miscel- laneous	Miscel- lancous	Total
									30,363 3,084
									17,453 49,032
									12,388 27,452 0,450
									9,479
									110,201

### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION—Continued

### **RECAPITULATION-1939**

290,518

TROUT							
Rainbow	13,173,517						
Steelhead	3,605,226						
Golden	208,070						
Black Spotted	1,000,871						
Loch Leven	10,778,223						
Eastern Brook	5,403,398						
Total	34,169,305						

SALMON King\_\_\_\_\_\_6,653,891

Total 6,944,409

Silver

# GENERAL FISH RESCUE

Rainbow	30,500
Steelhead	653,118
Cutthroat	1
Loch Leven	2,320
Eastern Brook	800

### 

### SALMON

King	20,634
Silver	87,485

## SPINY RAYED

31,814
789,456
15,177
2,000
159
228,580
1,107,234
574,858
1,179,092
2,107,155
30
8,069
50
500
6,044,160

### SPINY RAYED

Smallmouth Black Bass	84,374
Kentucky Bass	8,120
Total	92,494

Total	\$38,970 1,817,815 1,392,856 572,834 572,834 574,755 201,799 504,799	1,372,990 615,943 175,000 1,470,351	\$68,173 371,061 1,210,000 685,367 2,029,600 51,270	497,025 658,205 7,716,254 2,841,406 1,412,650 1,412,650 1,579,430 1,660,950 668,200	41.113,714
Miscel- laneous					
Miscel- laneous					F
Silver Salmon	172,015			115,500	290,518
King Salmon	3.907.000	483,851		2,263,040	6,653,891
Eastern Brook	165,020 171,355 237,439 237,439 488,175 31,520	337,990	73,569 80,290 276,900 172,638 447,800	141,725 697,500 698,935 846,090 355,650 180,802	5,403,398
Loch Leven	759,980 679,722 1,124,645 82,019	468,800	91,931 441,500 284,514 895,300 45,720	190,395 477,725 477,725 2,749,664 1,313,579 566,560 439,000 439,000	10,778,223
Cutthroat					
Black Spotted	592,750	296,191		111,930	1,000,871
Golden				208,070	208,070
Steelhead	554,755 553,755	986,500		1,365,200 297,400	3,605,226
Rainbow	81,200 856,480 475,695 475,695 896,500 87,705 87,705	566,200 322,752 175,000	702,673 290,771 491,600 228,215 686,500 5,550	164,905 180,480 2,006,050 620,822 620,822 1,170,100 866,300 320,229	13,173,517
Hatchery	ALPINE. BASIN CREEK BASIN CREEK BEAR HIVER PLANTING BASE BIG CREEK BIG CREEK BURDEY CREEK BURNEY CREEK BURNEY CREEK FALL CREEK	FEATHER RIVER. FERN CREEK. FOREST HOME. FORT SEWARD.	HOT CREEK HUNTINGTON LAKE KAWEAH KINGS RIVER LAKE ALMANOR LAYTLE CREEK	MADERA MOUNTAIN HOME MOUNT SHASTA MOUNT WHATNEY PRAIRIE CREEK TAHOE TAHOE TAHOE TALAC TALAC TALAC TALAC TALAC TALAC	Totals

# DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-CONTINUED

Hatchery	County	Total from county by hatchery	Rainbow	Steelhead
ALPINE	Alpine	838,970	81,200	
BASIN CREEK	Alpine Calaveras Monterey	59,135 561,175 39,620	25,010 232,220 39,620	
BEAR RIVER PLANTING BASE	Nevada Placer	1,157,885 1,052,761 329,595	589,630 331,555 144,140	
BIG CREEK	Sierra Santa Cruz San Francisco	$10,500 \\ 572,809 \\ 25$		400,791 25
BROOKDALE	Alameda Marin. Monterey San Mateo. Santa Clara Santa Cruz	6,000 30,000 90,000 68,000 12,000 348,755		6,000 30,000 90,000 68,000 12,000 348,755
BURNEY CREEK	Lassen ModocShasta	199,000 465,000 1,845,320	60,000 105,000 731,500	
EXPERIMENTAL	Lassen Shasta Siskiyou Tehama Trinity	$19,200 \\ 35,720 \\ 65,534 \\ 15,000 \\ 66,345$	6,360 15,000 66,345	555
FALL CREEK	Siskiyou	5,854,790	1,947,790	
FEATHER RIVER	Plumas Sierra	1,106,830 266,160	$456,100\\110,100$	
FERN CREEK	Fresno Madera Mono	13,016 113,988 491,939	$\begin{array}{r} 13,016 \\ 113,988 \\ 195,748 \end{array}$	
FOREST HOME	Los Angeles Riverside San Bernardino Ventura	$32,000 \\ 15,000 \\ 70,500 \\ 57,500$	$32,000 \\ 15,000 \\ 70,500 \\ 57,500$	
FORT SEWARD	Humboldt Lake Mendocino Sonoma Trinity	1,001,351 83,000 231,000 25,000 130,000		517,500 83,000 231,000 25,000 130,000
HOT CREEK	Inyo Madera Mono	67,800 61,200 739,173	67,800 61,200 573,673	
HUNTINGTON LAKE	Fresno	371,061	290,771	
KAWEAH	Fresno Tulare	85,000 1,125,000	$25,000 \\ 466,600$	
KINGS RIVER	Fresno	685,367	228,215	
LAKE ALMANOR	Butte Lassen Plumas Shasta Tehama	$\begin{array}{r} 20,000\\ 460,100\\ 1,399,500\\ 40,000\\ 110,000\end{array}$	80,000 566,500 40,000	
LYTLE CREEK	Los Angeles San Bernardino	$15,000 \\ 36,270$	5,550	
MADERA	Madera	497,025	164,905	

### AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued

Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Saluoon	Miscel- laneous	Miscel- lancous	Total
	592,750			165,020					\$35,970
			328,955	34,125					
			431,025	137,230					1,817,815
			539,902 129,320 10,500	$181,304 \\ 56,135$					
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10,500		- 1 -	-			1,392,856
						172,018			572,834
									534,755
			$44,000 \\ 255,000 \\ 825,645$	95,000 105,000 288,175					
			825,645						2,509,320
				19,200					
			$35,720 \\ 46,299$	12,320					
			40,299	12,020					
									201,799
									201,100
			363 800	286.030	3,907,000				5,854,790
			363,800 105,000	286,930 51,060					1,372,990
	296,191								618,943
	250,151								010,940
						••••			
									175,000
					483,851				
									1,470,351
			91,931	73,569				)	868,173
				80,290					371,061
			$\begin{array}{r} 40,000\\ 401,500 \end{array}$	$20,000 \\ 256,900$					1,210,000
			284,514	172,638					685,367
				20,000					
			138,300	241,800					
			$138,300 \\ 757,000$	20,000 241,800 76,000					
				110,000					2,029,600
			$15,000 \\ 30,720$						51,270
				141 505					107.000
*******			190,395	141,725					497,025

### FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

Hatchery	County	Total from county by hatchery	Rainbow	Steelhead
MOUNTAIN HOME	Los Angeles Riverside San Bernardino San Diego	$\begin{array}{r} 144,125\\ 133,000\\ 356,080\\ 25,000\end{array}$	$10,000 \\ 28,000 \\ 117,480 \\ 25,000$	
MOUNT SHASTA	Alpine	$\begin{array}{r} 57,000\\ 272,000\\ 718,000\\ 602,520\\ 25,000\\ 1,206,890\\ 3,517,404\\ 445,000\\ 872,440\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 50,000\\ 40,000\\ 312,000\\ 315,000\\ 25,000\\ 156,000\\ 511,050\\ 125,000\\ 472,000\end{array}$	
MOUNT WHITNEY	Fresno Inyo Kern Madera Mono Tulare	$\begin{array}{r} 98,756\\ 1,136,517\\ 250,048\\ 22,900\\ 1,313,965\\ 19,220\end{array}$	46,896 364,566 150,000 1,540 57,820	
PRAIRIE CREEK	Del Norte Humboldt Napa Trinity	$394,800 \\ 1,011,200 \\ 27,500 \\ 50,200$		$394,800 \\ 892,700 \\ 27,500 \\ 50,200$
TAHOE	El Dorado Nevada Placer San Francisco Nevada, State of	647,170 8,000 688,680 3,450 65,350		
TALLAC	El Dorado Nevada Placer	$1,414,430\ 100,000\ 65,000$	1,030,100 100,000 40,000	272,400
YOSEMITE	Madera Mariposa Tuolumne	26,000 1,161,000 473.950	$12,000 \\ 599,800 \\ 254,500$	
YUBA RIVER	Nevada Sierra	200,067 468,133	82,548 237,681	
Totals		41,113,714	13,173,517	3,605,226

### AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued

Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Miscel- lancous	Milcel- laneous	Total
			$134,125\\105,000\\238,600$						658,205
			$135,000 \\ 406,000 \\ 165,000$	7,000 97,000 122,520					
			1,050,890 662,774 320,000	360,980	1,982,600				7,716,254
33,840 112,980			10,000 471,516 100,048	110,000 18,020 187,455	250,440				1,110,254
21,360 20,670 19,220			742,015	493,460			-		2,841,406
			107.000			118,500			1,483,700
			107,000 459,560	540,170 8,000 229,120 3,450 65,350					1,412,650
	111,930							••••	1,579,430
			439,000	14,000 22,200 219,450					1,660,950
			95,319 71,850	22,200 158,602	0.000 001				668,200
208,070	1,000,871		10,778,223	5,403,398	6,653,891	290,518		*******	41,113,714

County	Hatchery	Total from hatchery by county	Rainbow	Steelhead
ALAMEDA	Brookdale	6,000		6,000
ALPINE	Alpine	838,970	81,200	
	Basin Creek Mount Shasta	$59,135 \\ 57,000$	25,010 50,000	
AMADOR	Mount Shasta	272,000	40,000	
BUTTE	Lake Almanor Mount Shasta	$20,000 \\718,000$	312,000	
CALAVERAS	Basin Creek	561,175	232,220	
DEL NORTE	Prairie Creek	394,800		394,800
EL DORADO	Mount Shasta	602,520	315.000	
	Tahoe Tallac	647,170 1,414,430	1,030,100	272,400
FRESNO	Fern Creek	13,016	13,016	
· ·	Fern Creek Huntington Lake Kaweah	$371,061 \\ 85,000$	290,771 25,000	
	Kings River Mount Whitney	685,367	228,215 46,896	
		98,756	40,890	
HUMBOLDT	Fort Seward Prairie Creek	1,001,351 1,011,200		517,500 892,700
INYO	Hot Creek Mount Whitney	$\begin{array}{c} 67,800 \\ 1,136,517 \end{array}$	67,800 364,566	
KERN	Mount Whitney	250,048	150,000	
LAKE	Fort Seward	83,000		83,000
LASSEN	Burney Creek	199,000	60,000	
	Experimental Lake Almanor	$19,200 \\ 460,100$	80,000	
LOS ANGELES	Forest Home	32,000	32,000	
	Lytle Creek Mountain Home	$15,000 \\ 144,125$	10,000	
MADERA	Fern Creek	113,988	113,988	
	Hot Creek Madera	$61,200 \\ 497,025$	$61,200 \\ 164,905$	
	Mount Whitney Yosemite	22,900 26,000	1,540 12,000	
MARIN	Brookdale	30,000	12,000	30,000
MARIPOSA	Yosemite	1,161,000	599,800	
MENDOCINO	Fort Seward	231,000		231,000
MODOC	Burney Creek	465,000	105,000	
MONO.	Fern Creek	491,939	195,748	
	Hot Creek Mount Whitney	739,173 1,313,965	573,673 57,820	
MONTEREY	Basin Creek Brookdale	39,620 90,000	39,620	90,000
NAPA	Prairie Creek	27,500		27,500
NEVADA	Bear River Planting Base	1.052.761	331,555	
	Tahoe Tallac	8,000 100,000	100,000	
	Yuba River	200,067	82,548	
NEVADA, STATE OF	Tahoe	65,350		

### AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued

					-				
Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Miscel- lancous	Miscel- lancous	Total
									6,000
	592,750			165 020					0,000
				$165,020 \\ 34,125 \\ 7,000$	• • • • • • • • • • •				955,105
			135,000	97,000					272,000
			133,000						212,000
			406,000	20,000					738,000
			328,955						561,175
									394,800
			$165,000 \\ 107,000$	$122,520 \\ 540,170$					
	111,930		107,000	540,170					2,664,120
			40,000 284,514	80,290 20,000					
33,840			284,514	80,290 20,000 172,638 18,020					1,253,200
					483,851				
			~ = = = = = =			118,500			2,012,551
112,980			471,516	187,455					1,204,317
			100,048						250,048
									83,000
			44,000	95,000	~				
			138,300	$95,000 \\ 19,200 \\ 241,800$					678,300
			$15,000 \\ 134,125$						191,125
			190,395	141,725					
21,360				14,000					721,113
				11,000					30,000
			439,000	122,200					1,161,000
			400,000	122,200					231,000
			255,000	105,000					465,000
*********	296,191		200,000	100,000	*********				100,000
20,670			91,931 742,015	$73,569 \\ 493,460$					2,545,077
20,070			742,015	490,400					
									129,620
									27,500
			539,902	181,304 8,000					
			05 210						1,360,828
			95,319	22,200					
				65,350					65,350

County	Hatchery	Total from hatchery by county	Rainbow	Steelhead
PLACER	Bear River Planting Base Mount Shasta Tahoe	329,595 25,000 688,680	$144,140 \\ 25,000$	
PLUMAS	Tallac Feather River Lake Almanor	65,000 1,106,830 1,399,500	40,000 456,100 566,500	25,000
RIVERSIDE	Forest Home Mountain Home	15,000 133,000	15,000 28,000	
SAN BERNARDINO	Forest Home Lytle Creek Mountain Home	70,500 36,270 356,080	70,500 5,550 117,480	
SAN DIEGO	Mountain Home	25,000	25,000	
SAN FRANCISCO	Big Creek Tahoe	$25 \\ 3,450$		25
SAN MATEO	Brookdale	68,000		68,000
SANTA CLARA	Brookdale	12,000		12,000
SANTA CRUZ	Big Creek Brookdale	572,809 348,755		400,791 348,755
SHASTA	Burney Creek Experimental	1,845,320 35,720	731,500	
	Lake Almanor Mount Shasta	$40,000 \\ 1,206,890$	$     40,000 \\     156,000 $	
SIERRA	Bear River Planting Base Feather River Yuba River	$10,500 \\ 266,160 \\ 468,133$	110,100 237,681	
SISKIYOU	Experimental Fall Creek	65,534 5.854,790	6,360 1,947,790 511,050	555
SONON	Mount Shasta	3,517,404	511,050	
SONOMA	Fort Seward	25,000		25,000
TEHAMA	Experimental Lake Almanor Mount Shasta	$15,000 \\ 110,000 \\ 445,000$	15,000 125,000	
TRINITY	Experimental Fort Seward	66,345 130,000	66,345	130,000
	Mount Shasta Prairie Creek	$872,440 \\ 50,200$	472,000	50,200
TULARE	Kaweah Mount Whitney	$1,125,000 \\ 19,220$	466,600	
TUOLUMNE	Basin Creek Yosemite	$1,157,885 \\ 473,950$	$589,630 \\ 254,500$	
VENTURA	Forest Home	57,500	57,500	
Totals		41,113,714	13,173,517	3,605,226

### AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued

Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Miscel- laneous	Miscel- lancous	Total
			129,320 459,560	56,135 222,120				-	1,108,275
			363,800 757,000	$286,030 \\ 76,000$					2,506,330
			105,000 30,720 238,600						148,000 462,850
				3,450					25,000 3,475 68,000
						172,018			12,000 921,564
		   	\$25,645 35,720 1,050,890	288,175					3,127,939
			$     \begin{array}{r}       10,500 \\       105,000 \\       71,850 \\       46,299     \end{array} $	51,060 158,602 12,320	2 007 000				744,793
			662,774	360,980	3,907,000 1,982,600				9,437,728 25,000
			320,000	110,000					570,000
19,220			10,000 401,500	110,000 256,900	280,440				1,118,985
			431,025	137,230 219,450		 			1,631,835 57,500
208,070	1,000,871		10,778,223	5,403,398	6,653,891	290,518			41,113,714

### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, DIVISION OF FISH SPINY RAYED

County	Source	Small Mouth Black Bass	Large Mouth Black Bass	Shad	Striped Bass
AMADOR	Central Valleys Fish Rescue				
BUTTE CALAVERAS	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	607	5,500		
	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	607	2,002		
FRESNO IMPERIAL	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		27,143		
			12		
KERNKINGS	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		508		
LAKE	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		508		
LOS ANGELES	Southern California Fish Rescue		6,360		
MADERA	Central Valleys Fish Rescue				
MADERA	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		2,615 85		
NAPA	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	22.065	80		
RIVERSIDE	Southern California Fish Rescue	22,000	16,550		
SACRAMENTO	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	2,043	570.341		360
SAN BERNARDINO	Southern California Fish Rescue	2,040	5.000		300
SAN FRANCISCO	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		522		
SAN JOAQUIN	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		149.552		13,000
SANTA CRUZ	Fresno Holding Ponds		149,002		13,000
SOLANO	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	6,245			1,200
STANISLAUS	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	0,240	2,119		1,200
SUTTER	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		1,816	2,000	583
TEHAMA	Central Valleys Fish Rescue		1,310	2,000	000
TULARE			123		
YOLO	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	854	1,401		14
NEVADA, STATE OF	Central Valleys Fish Rescue	001	1,101		11
Totals		31,814	788,761	2,000	15,157
Totals		31,814	788,761	2,000	15,

### SPINY RAYED

Source	County	Small Mouth Black Bass	Large Mouth Black Bass	Shad	Striped Bass
CENTRAL VALLEYS FISH RESCUE	Amador Butte. Calaveras. Fresno. Kern. Kings. Lake. Madera. Merced. Napa Saramento. San Jaaquin. Solano. Stanislaus. Sutter. Tehama. Tulare. Yolo Nevada, State of	607 22,065 2,043 6,245 	$\begin{array}{r} 5,500\\ 2,002\\ 24,143\\ \hline 508\\ \hline 2,615\\ 85\\ \hline 570,341\\ 522\\ 149,552\\ 149,192$ 149,192\\ 149,192 149,192 149,192 149,192 149,192 149,192 1	2,000	360 13,000 1,200 583 14
FRESNO HOLDING PONDS	Santa Cruz				
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA FISH RESCUE.	Imperial Los Angeles Riverside San Bernardino		$12 \\ 6,360 \\ 16,550 \\ 5,000$		
Totals		31,814	788,761	2,000	14,157

# AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued FISH RESCUE

Mixed Sunfish	Sacra- mento Perch	Crappie	Squaretail Catfish	Forkedtail Catfish	Błuegill Sunfish	Green Sunfish	War- mouth Bass	Hard- heads	Total
	5	7,000 1,000 56,896	1,000 67,738	512 110,000 7,807	20,200 1,500 369 54,041 12,000	10,090			30,802 15,000 122,978 226,707 12,012
	30	$1,500 \\ 14,285$	4,000 1,060 123,000	500 1,471	3,000 18,700 7,640	1,000 7,947			$     \begin{array}{r}       10,000 \\       44,001 \\       123,000 \\       14,000     \end{array} $
		16,100	2,315 5,050	$2,093 \\ 250 \\ 3,290$	7,372 10,290 21,500	5,404 7,642			35,899 335 43,287 43,100
30	123	73,837	670,018 800 175,125	135,920 12 59,078	686,748 12 250,149	2,015,878 12 7,209	6,412	50	4,161,730 5,800 588 695,475
	1	4,000 1,245 682	40,253	40,444 2,350 76,980	6,000 615 51,135 1.644	5,271 350	153	-	10,000 53,776 97,605 83,705
		2,637 421	$50 \\ 9,511 \\ 7,314$	$8,114 \\ 125,037 \\ 1,000$	$57 \\ 4,507 \\ 21,613$	851 28,124 1,000	119		219 25,743 184,897 2,000
30	159	228,580	1,107,234	574,858	1,179,092	2,106,855	8,069	50	6,042,659

### FISH RESCUE

Mixed Sunfish	Sacra- mento Perch	Crappie	Squaretail Catfish	Forkedtail Catfish	Bluegill Sunfish	Green Sunfish	War- mouth Bass	Hard- heads	Total
	5	7,000 10,000 56,896 1,500	1,000 67,738 4,000	512 110,000 7,807 500	20,200 1,500 369 54,041 3,000	10,090 16,077 1,000			30,802 15,000 122,978 226,707 10,000
	30	14,285 16,100 73,837	1,060 123,000 2,315 670,018	$\begin{array}{r} 1,471 \\ 2,093 \\ 250 \\ 3,290 \\ 135,920 \end{array}$	18,700 7,372 10,290 686,748	7,947 5,404 7,642 2,015,878	6,412	50	$\begin{array}{r} 44,001\\123,000\\35,899\\335\\43,287\\4,161,730\end{array}$
30	1	39,977 1,245 682	175,125 40,253 50	$12 \\ 59,078 \\ 40,444 \\ 2,350 \\ 76,980$	$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 250,149 \\ 615 \\ 51,135 \\ 1,644 \\ 57 \end{array}$	12 7,209 5,271 350	1,385		588 695,475 53,776 97,605 83,705 219
		2,637 421 4,000	9,511 7,314	8,114 125,037 1,000	4,507 21,613 6,000	851 28,124 1,000	119		25,743 184,897 2,000 10,000
			5,050 800		12,000 7,640 21,500		· · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 12,012 \\ 140,000 \\ 43,100 \\ 5,800 \end{array}$
30	158	228,580	1,107,234	574,858	1,179,092	2,106,855	8,069	50	6,042,569

DEPARTMENT	0F	NATURAL	RESOURCES,	DIVISION	0F	FISH
				TROUT	ANI	D SAL

Source	County	Rainbow	Steelhead
CENTRAL VALLEYS PRAIRIE CREEK	El Dorado Del Norte	1,500	66,245
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	Orange San Bernardino San Diego Santa Barbara.	29,000	10,452 10,000 9,800 39,500
UPPER EEL RIVER	Siskiyou Lake Mendocino		232,903 284,218
Totals		30,500	653,118

### TROUT AND SAL

County	Source	Rainbow	Steelhead
DEL NORTE EL DORADO HUMBOLDT LAKE MENDOCINO ORANGE SAN BERNARDINO SAN DIEGO	Prairie Creek Hatchery Central Valleys Fish Rescue Prairie Creek Hatchery Upper Eel River Fish Rescue Southern California Fish Rescue	1,500  29,000	66,245 10,452 232,903 284,218 10,000 9,800 39,500
Totals		30,500	653,118

### SPINY RAYED FISH REARED AND PLANTED

County	Hatchery	Total from hatchery by county	Small Mouth Black Bass	Large Mouth Black Bass	Ken- tucky Bass	Striped Bass
BUTTE FRESNO GLENN KERN LAKE NEVADA, STATE OF	Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys Central Valleys	18,96620,31714,9917,0134001,095	18,946 20,317 14,991 7,013	400 295	20	20
SACRAMÉNTO STANISLAUS Totals	Central Valleys Central Valleys	4,227 27,000 94,009	4,227 18,900 84,374	695	8,100	20

# AND GAME, RECORD OF FISH DISTRIBUTION-Continued MON FISH RESCUE

Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Miscel- laneous	Miscel- lancous	Total
		1	2,320		$10,544 \\ 1,813$	77,015 10,470			1,500 156,124 22,736
				800					$\begin{array}{c} 10,000\\ 29,000\\ 9,800\\ 39,500\\ 800\end{array}$
		1	2,320	800	8,277 20,634	87,485			232,903 292,495 794,858

### MON FISH RESCUE

Golden	Black Spotted	Cutthroat	Loch Leven	Eastern Brook	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Miscel- laneous	Miscel- laneous	Total
			2,320		10,544	77,015			$156,124 \\ 1,500$
		1			1,813 8,277	10,470			22,736 232,903 292,495
									$10,000 \\ 29,000 \\ 9,800$
				\$00					39,500 800
		1	2,320	800	20,634	87,485			794,858

### FROM CENTRAL VALLEY HATCHERY

Calico Bass	Sacra- mento Perch	Crappie	Squaretail Catfish	Forkedtail Catfish	Bluegill Sunfish	Green Sunfish	Blue Catfish	Miscel- laneous	Total
									18,966 20,317 14,991
						300	500		7,013 400 1,095 4,227 27,000
						300	500		94,009

### FINAL STATEMENT OF ANGLING LICENSE SALES, 1938 SERIES

County	Citizen \$2 each	Nonresident \$3 each	Alien \$5 each	Duplicate 50c each	Total
Alameda	\$58,990 00	\$66 00	\$1,115 00	\$53 50	\$60,224 50
Alpine	312 00	261 00		1 00	574 00
Amador	2,168 00			2 00	2,170 00
Butte	8,570 00	21 00	50 00	11 50	8,652 50
Calaveras	1,658 00			1 00	1,659 00
Colusa Contra Costa	1,454 00			3 00	1,457 00
Contra Costa	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9 00	120 00	17 50	15,432 50
Del Norte El Dorado	2,752 00	261 00	10 00	10 00	3,033 00
El Dorado	4,084 00	36 00	40 00	4 00	4,164 00
Fresno	19,462 00	9 00	360 00	19 00	19,850 00
Glenn	1,370 00			1 00	1,371 00
Humboldt	11,902 00	111 00	70 00	10 50	12,093 50
Imperial	1,550 00				1,550 00
Inyo	8,692 00	231 00	110 00	12 50	9,045 50
Kern	10,104 00	9 00	40 00	3 50	$   \begin{array}{r}     10,156 \\     2,846 \\     50   \end{array} $
Lalzo	2,786 00		60 00	50	
Kings_ Lake_ LassenLos Angeles	$1,964 \ 00 \\ 3,028 \ 00$	9 00	20 00	$     \begin{array}{c}       1 50 \\       3 00     \end{array} $	1,965 50
Lassen	$3,028 \ 00$ $164,742 \ 00$	303 00	2000 2,69500	132 00	$3,060 \ 00$ $167,872 \ 00$
Madera	$3,200 \ 00$	503 00 6 00	2,695 00	$     \begin{array}{r}       132 \ 00 \\       3 \ 00     \end{array} $	3,219 00
Marin	8,322 00	0.00	10 00	5 00	8,422 00
Mariposa	3,188 00	162 00	25 00	2 00	3,377 00
Mendocino	6,764 00	102 00	50 00	4 00	6,818 00
Merced	3,790 00	9 00	00 00	7 50	3,806 50
Modoc	1,840 00	75 00		2 00	1,917 00
Mono	1 700 00	216 00		5 00	4,921 00
Monterey Napa	7,172 00	15 00	515 00	12 00	7 714 00
Nana	5,710 00	10 00	25 00	$12 00 \\ 5 00$	7,714 00 5,740 00
Nevada	5,596 00	1,071 00	110 00	14 50	6,791 50
Orange	14.008 00	.,011 00		3 50	14,011 50
Placer	6,372 00	63 00	30 00	1 00	6,466 00
Plumas	5,816 00	171 00	40 00	17 00	6,044 00
Riverside	7,290 00	3 00		5 50	7,298 50
Sacramento	24,466 00	225 00	2,700 00	110 50	27,501 50
San Benito	992 00		30 00	3 50	1,025 50
San Bernardino	15,456 00	24 00	5 00	6 00	15,491 00
San Diego	27,120 00	375 00	90 00	14 00	27,599 00
San Francisco	60,262 00	165 00	$3,275 \ 00$	122 00	63,824 00
San Joaquin	20,002 00		775 00	16 50	20,793 50
San Luis Obispo	8,722 00			8 50	8,730 50
San Mateo	7,832 00		100 00	1 00	7,933 00
Santa Barbara	7,692 00		255 00	4 50	7,951 50
Santa Clara	17,010 00	6 00	540 00	16 50	17,572 50
Santa Cruz	7,564 00	15 00	390 00	16 00	7,985 00 6,933 50
Shasta	6,842 00	57 00	20 00	14 50	
Sierra	1,144 00	3 00	975 00	2 00	1,147 00
Siskiyou Solano	$\begin{array}{c} 8,216 & 00 \\ 10,370 & 00 \end{array}$	273 00	$     275 00 \\     450 00 $	28 00	8,766 00 10,848 00
Sonoma	13,806 00	18 00	275 00	15 50	14,114 50
Stanislaus	8,170 00	18 00	30 00	12 00	8,212 00
Sutter	1,826 00		195 00	9 00	2,030 00
Tehama	2,560 00	6 00	150 00	3 50	2,569 50
Trinity	1,328 00	6 00		0.00	1,334 00
Tulare	9,226 00	63 00	50 00	4 00	9,343 00
Tuolumne	3,828 00	24 00	5 00	5 50	3,862 50
Ventura	6,582 00	-1 00		0.00	6,582 00
Yolo	2,670 00			50	2,670 50
Yuba	3,908 00				3,908 00
	1,000 00				0,000 00
State:					
Arizona					
Nevada		3,000 00			3,000 00
Oregon	118 00	42 00		50	160 50
Total angling	\$682,354 00	\$7,419 00	\$15,055 00	\$783 00	\$705,611 00

### FINAL STATEMENT OF HUNTING, DEER TAGS AND TRAPPING LICENSE SALES. 1938-1939 SERIES

			Huntinglicenses						
County	Citizen	Junior	Non- resident	Declarant alien	Alien	Dupli- cate	Total		
	\$2 each	\$1 each	\$10 each	\$10 each	\$25 each	50c each	hunting		
Alameda	\$19,722 00 108 00	\$824_00 9_00	\$120 00			\$24 00	\$20,570 00		
Alpine Amador Butte	2,116 00 9,780 00	$     \begin{array}{cccc}             3 & 00 \\             179 & 00 \\             653 & 00         \end{array}     $	\$120 UU			3 50	$\begin{array}{r} 237 \ 00 \\ 2,298 \ 50 \\ 10,451 \ 50 \end{array}$		
Calaveras	$2.078 \ 00$	100 00	00.00		205.00	15 50 1 50	2,179 50 3,859 00		
Colusa Contra Costa	3,484 00 6,582 00	$\begin{array}{ccc} 321 & 00 \\ 276 & 00 \\ 00 \end{array}$	20 00	\$50 00		$9 \ 00 \ 7 \ 50$	6,940 50		
Del Norte El Dorado	946 00 2,676 00	$\begin{array}{c} 77 & 00 \\ 125 & 00 \end{array}$	10 00	20 00		$\begin{array}{ccc} 2 & 50 \\ 1 & 50 \end{array}$	1,055 50 2,802 50		
Fresno Glenn	$     \begin{array}{r}       18,034 & 00 \\       3,382 & 00     \end{array} $	$1,342 \ 00 \\ 350 \ 00$	$\begin{array}{c} 30 & 00 \\ 60 & 00 \end{array}$	80.00	25 00		$     \begin{array}{r}       19,539 & 00 \\       3,803 & 50     \end{array} $		
Humboldt Imperial	9,014 00 3,708 00	$     467 \ 00 \\     517 \ 00 $		120 00		\$ 00	$9,60^{\circ} 00$ 4,225 00		
rresho Glenn Humboldt Inyo Kern Kings Lake	2,832 00 15,666 00	$     156 00 \\     897 00 $				$950 \\ 1150$	2,997 50 16,574 50		
Kings Lake	$3,756\ 00$ $3.292\ 00$	$   \begin{array}{c}     214 & 00 \\     268 & 00   \end{array} $				$50 \\ 550$	3,970 50 3,565 50		
Los Angeles	4,274 00 \$8,596 00	$\begin{array}{c} 230 & 00 \\ 3,102 & 00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}10&00\\240&00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70 & 00 \\ 240 & 00 \end{array}$	125 00	$\begin{smallmatrix}&6&50\\114&50\end{smallmatrix}$	4,500 50 92,417 50		
Madera Marin	$2,426 \ 00$ $3,586 \ 00$	$     \begin{array}{r}       144 & 00 \\       251 & 00     \end{array} $				6 00	2,576 00 3,837 00		
Mariposa	812 00	$     39 00 \\     423 00 $		10 00		3 50	851 00 7,224 50		
Merced	5,218 00 2,978 00	$     468 00 \\     191 00 $	130 00	40 00		$\begin{array}{c}12 & 00\\4 & 50\end{array}$	5,738 00 3,303 50		
Mono Monterey	1,068 00 8,072 00	$     18 \ 00 \\     540 \ 00     $	80 00	230 00	125 00	24 00	1 166 00		
Merced Morted Montoc Monterey Napa Nevada Orange Placer Plumos	4,774 00 4,738 00	$439 00 \\ 198 00$	590 00	$     \begin{array}{c}       10 & 00 \\       20 & 00     \end{array}   $		$     \begin{array}{c}       14 \\       14 \\       50 \\       11 \\       00     \end{array} $	8,991 00 5,237 50 5,557 00 5,728 50		
Orange Placer	5,384 00 5,020 00	$     343 00 \\     401 00 $			25 00	$     \begin{array}{r}       1 & 50 \\       4 & 00     \end{array} $	5,728 50 5,450 00		
Plumas Riverside	3,508 00 7,024 00	$171 00 \\ 428 00$	30 00			6 50 8 00	3,715 50 7,460 00		
San Benito	16,384 00 2,062 00	$968 00 \\ 215 00$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 220 & 00 \\ 10 & 00 \end{array}$	540 00	475 00	$   \begin{array}{c}     76 & 00 \\     6 & 00   \end{array} $	18,663 00 2.293 00		
San Bernardino	8,850 00 14,080 00	462 00	10 00	10 00	50 00	$\begin{array}{c} 6 & 60 \\ 7 & 00 \\ 19 & 50 \end{array}$	9,319 00 14,960 50		
San Diego	25,760 00	$791 00 \\ 609 00 \\ 600 00$	250 00	930 00	$50\ 00$ $575\ 00$ $50\ 00$	78 00	28,202,00		
San Joaquin San Luis Obispo	$11,842 \ 00 \\ 7,450 \ 00 \\ 1200 \ 00$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				$\begin{array}{c}11&50\\15&00\end{array}$	12,583 50 8,057 00 4,519 00		
San Mateo	$4,322 \ 00 \\ 6,106 \ 00 \\ 100 \ 00$	$350 \ 00 \\ 495 \ 00 \\ 00$		40 00	=0.00	9 50	$\begin{array}{r} 4,712 & 00 \\ 6,610 & 50 \\ 12,672 & 50 \end{array}$		
Santa Clara	$11,668 00 \\ 5,308 00$	833 00 422 00	10 00	$   \begin{array}{c}     110 & 00 \\     220 & 00   \end{array} $	$     50 \ 00 \\     125 \ 00 $	$     \begin{array}{r}       11 50 \\       11 50 \\       11 50     \end{array} $	6,076 50		
Shasta Sierra Siskiyou	5,840 00 806 00	$     \begin{array}{r}       226 & 00 \\       39 & 00     \end{array} $	50 00	10 00		$     \begin{array}{r}       11 & 00 \\       50 \\       50     \end{array} $	$6,137 00 \\ 845 50$		
Solano	$9,248 \ 00 \\ 5,456 \ 00$	$     483 00 \\     320 00 $	1,700 00	190 00			$     \begin{array}{r}       11,629 & 50 \\       5,752 & 50     \end{array} $		
SonomaStanislaus	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 738 & 00 \\ 561 & 00 \end{array}$		50.00	100 00	$\begin{array}{c}12 & 50\\9 & 00\end{array}$	11,265 50 7,018 00		
Statislaus Sutter Tehama Trinity Tulare Tuolumne Ventura	$2,216 \ 00 \ 3,576 \ 00$	$     198 00 \\     182 00 $	10 00			$\begin{array}{c} 7 & 50 \\ 6 & 00 \end{array}$	2,421 50 3,774 00		
Trinity Tulare	$1,204 \ 00 \\ 10,388 \ 00$	$\begin{array}{c} 40 & 00 \\ 640 & 00 \end{array}$				3 50	1,244 00 11.031 50		
Tuolumne Ventura	$2,506 \ 00$ $5,428 \ 00$	$\begin{array}{c}114 \\ 338 \\ 00\end{array}$					$2,625 \ 00 \\ 5,772 \ 00$		
Yolo. Yuba	$4,788 00 \\ 4,220 00$	$     407 00 \\     224 00 $				5 50 1 50	5,200 50 4,445 50		
State:									
Arizona Nevada	12 00		1,670 00				$ \begin{array}{r} 12 & 00 \\ 1,670 & 00 \end{array} $		
Oregon	1,154 00	17 00	3,020 00			4 00	4,195 00		
Totals	\$448,892 00	\$25,085 00	\$8,270.00	\$3,050 00	\$1,775 00	\$691 50	\$4\$7,703 50		

### FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

County	Deer tags 1938 series \$1 each
Mameda	\$6,264
Upine	73
Amador	842
Butte	3,450
Calaveras	892
olusa	1,133
Contra Costa	1,621
Del Norte El Dorado	$318 \\ 1,388$
resno	4,695
Nenn	1,268
Tumboldt	4,105
mperial	296
nyo	1,158
\ern	4,296
Kings	833
ake	1,742
Assen	2,027
os Angeles	20,647
Ladera Larin	$792 \\ 1.381$
Tariposa	335
fendocino.	3,469
ferced	1,099
Iodoc	1,564
lono_	382
Ionterey	3,036
apa	2,252
evada	2,107
range	1,419
lacer	1,865
lumas	2,103
liverside	1,681 4,435
acramentoan Benito	4,435 ( 929 (
an Bernardino.	2,362
an Diego	2,867
an Francisco	6,837
an Joaquin	2,941
an Luis Obispo	2.995
an Mateo	1,324
inta Barbara	2,577
anta Clara	4,125
anta Cruz	1,928
asta	$2,790 \\ 421$
erraskiyou	4,026
skryou	1,776
Dnoma	4,326
anislaus	1,609
itter	726
ehama	1,592
rinity	616
ulare	3,151
uolumne	1,142
entura	2,163
olo uba	$1,662 \\ 1,306$
ate:	
Arizona	2
Nevada	169
Oregon	268
Total	\$141,598

### FINAL STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS LICENSE SALES BY BRANCH OFFICES, 1938 SERIES

	Los Angeles	Mon- terey	Saera- mento	San Diego	San Fran- cisco	Termina Island	Tota
License year 7/1/38 to 6/30/39 Commercial Hunting Club: Citizen, \$25 each Alien, \$100 each	\$250 00		\$250_00		\$450-00		\$150-00
Totals	\$250 00		\$250-00		\$450.00		\$950.00
Commercial hunting club operators: Citizen, \$5 each Alien, \$25 each	\$80.00	-			\$160.00		\$360_00 25_00
Totals	\$80.00		\$145 00		\$160.00		\$355 00
Game tags, 3c each	\$101 25		\$7 02		\$292.59		\$400.86
License year 1/1/38 to 12/30/38 Game breeders: \$2.50 each.	\$750 00				\$385-00		\$1,135-00
License year 7/1/38 to 6/30/39 Fish packer and shellfish dealer: Citizen, \$5 each. Alien, \$20 each.			\$30_00	\$60 00	\$715_00 100_00	\$250 00	\$1,055 00 100 00
Totals.			\$30.00	\$60.00	\$815-00	\$250_00	\$1,155 00
License year 1/1/38 to 12/30/38 Fish importers: \$5 each					\$95-00		\$95 OO
License year 1/1/38 to 12/30/38 Fish party boat: Permit, \$1 each		\$39-00		\$33 00	\$297 00	\$199 00	\$568-00
Fish breeder: \$5 each					\$365 00		\$365-00
Year 1938 Kelp: \$10 each					\$40 00		\$40 00
* No sales from Fresno Branch.				L			
Tranning 1038-30 series							\$2.050.00

93

### MISCELLANEOUS LICENSE SALES

	License year	Fee	Value
Market fisherman Market fisherman	License year, 4/1/38 to 3/30/39 License year, 4/1/39 to 3/30/40	\$10 00 10 00	\$78,110 00 87,170 00
Trapping licenses	License year, 7/1/38 to 6/30/39	1 00 Cit. 2 00 Alien	2,059 00
Trapping licenses	License year, 7/1/39 to 6/30/40	1 00 Cit. 2 00 Alien	2,054 00
Fish packers and wholesale shellfish dealers	License year, 7/1/38 to 6/30/39	5 00 Cit. 10 00 Alien	} 1,155 00
Fish packers and wholesale shellfish dealers	License year, 7/1/39 to 6/30/40	5 00 Cit. 10 00 Alien	1,185 00
Game breeders Game breeders	License year, 1/1/38 to 12/31/38 License year, 1/1/39 to 12/31/39	$     \begin{array}{r}       2 50 \\       2 50     \end{array} $	$1,135 00 \\ 1,360 00$
Fish breeders	License year, 1/1/38 to 12/31/38 License year, 1/1/39 to 12/31/39	$5 00 \\ 5 00$	$     365 00 \\     425 00 $
Domesticated fish importers licenses Domesticated fish importers licenses	License year, 1/1/38 to 12/31/38 License year, 1/1/39 to 12/31/39	$5 00 \\ 5 00$	95 00 95 00
Kelp licenses Kelp licenses	License year, 1938 License year, 1939	10 00 10 00	4 00 30 00
Commercial hunting gun club licenses	License year, 7/1/38 to 6/30/39	25 00 Cit. 100 00 Alien	} 950 00
Commercial hunting gun club licenses	License year, 7/1/39 to 6/30/40	25 00 Cit. 100 00 Alien	850 00
Commercial hunting club operators licenses	License year, 7/1/38 to 6/30/39	5 00 Cit. 25 00 Alien	385 00
Commercial hunting club operators licenses	License year, 7/1/39 to 6/30/40	5 00 Allen 5 00 Cit. 25 00 Allen	320 00
Fishing party vessel permit Fishing party vessel permit	License year, 1/1/38 to 12/31/38 License year, 1/1/39 to 12/31/39	1 00 1 00	568 00 570 00
rishing party vesser permit	Litense year, 1/1/59 to 12/51/59	1 00	370 00

### FINAL STATEMENT OF ANGLING LICENSE SALES, 1939 SERIES

County	Citizen, \$2 each	Non-resident, \$3 each	Alien, \$5 each	Duplicate, 50c each	Total
Alameda	\$57,386-00	\$66.00	\$1,435.00	\$45.50	\$58,932 50
Alpine	168 00	36 00		2 00	206-00
Amador	2,074 00	3 00	10 00	3 50	2,090 50
Butte	9,266 00	27 00	55 00	12 00	9,360 00
Calaveras	1,812 00	3 00	15 00	50	1,830 50
Colusa	1,394 00 16.740 00	$     \begin{array}{r}       3 & 00 \\       21 & 00     \end{array} $	5 00	$     \begin{array}{c}       2 50 \\       10 50     \end{array} $	1,404 50 16,986 50
Del Norte	3,266 00	378 00	<b>1</b> 215 00 25 00	21 50	3,690 50
El Dorado	4,826 00	90 00	30 00	5 00	4,951 00
Fresno	21,676 00	60 00	500 00	29 50	22,265 50
El Dorado Fresno Glenn Humboldt	1,456 00	9 00	10 00	2 00	1,477 00
Humboldt	12,374 00	126 00	100 00	28 00	12,625 00
Imperial	1,926 00	132 00		1 00	2,059 00
Inyo	9,434 00	180 00	60 00	15 50	9,689 50
Kern	11,142 00	15 00	50 00	7 00	11,214 00
Kings	2,728 00		70 00		2,798-00
Lake	2,036 00	21 00	5 00	2 00	2,064 00
Lassen	3,258 00	21 00	30 00	5 00	3,314 00
Los Angeles. Madera Marin	$175,764 \ 00 \\ 3.444 \ 00$	$     \begin{array}{r}       291 & 00 \\       3 & 00     \end{array} $	$2,310\ 00\ 10\ 00$	$\begin{array}{c}142 50\\2 50\end{array}$	178,507 50 3,459 50
Manip	8,542 00	6 00	210 00	4 00	8,762 00
Marinosa	3,372 00	222 00	40 00	4 00	3,634 00
Mendocino	7,232 00	9 00	40 00	6 50	7,287 50
Merced	4.294 00	15 00	10 00	9 50	4,328 50
Monterey	7.398 00	3 00	600 00	5 50	8,006 50
Marinosa Mendocino Merced Monterey Modoe Mono Napa Napa Napa	2,262 00	33 00	5 00	3 50	2,303 50
Mono	5,536 00	414 00	5 00	9 00	5,964 00
Napa	5,704 00	15 00	15 00	7 00	5,741 00
Nevada Orange	5,702 00	1,236 00	75 00	11 50	7,024 50
Orange	15,160 00	12 00		3 50	15,175 50
Placer Plumas	5,910 00	42 00	10 00	1 50	5,963 50
Plumas	6,138 00	147 00	80 00	11 50	6,376 50
Riverside	8,320 00	3 00		4 00	\$,327 00
Sacramento	26,510 00	183-00	2,860 00	93 50	29,646 50
San Benito	908-00 990-00	60 00	$   \begin{array}{r}     35 & 00 \\     5 & 00   \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{c}       1 50 \\       14 50     \end{array} $	944 50 18,069 50
San Bernardino	33,084 00	249 00	70 00	23 50	33,426 50
San Diego San Francisco San Joaquin San Luis Obispo San Mateo Santa Barbara Santa Clara Santa Clara	56,010 00	255 00	3.060 00	102 50	59,427 50
San Josquin	21,158 00	12 00	915 00	15 50	22,100 50
San Luis Obispo	7,674 00	3 00	5 00	10 50	7,692 50
San Mateo	7.422 00		150 00	50	7,572 50
Santa Barbara	8,382 00	9 00	275 00	7 50	S,673 50
Santa Clara	16,318 00	15 00	560 00	16 00	16,909-00
Danta Cius	7,350 00	27 00	370 00	17 50	7,764 50
Shasta	9,316 00	81 00	25 00	20 00	9,442 00
Sierra	1,270 00	6 00		1 00	1,277 00
Siskiyou	9,190 00	336 00	280 00	2 00	9,803 00
Solano	12,546 00	3 00	445 00	25 00	13,019 00
Sonoma	$ \begin{array}{r} 15,216 & 00 \\ 9,806 & 00 \end{array} $	$51 \ 00 \\ 18 \ 00$	$270 \ 00 \\ 95 \ 00$	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 24 & 00 \\ 17 & 00 \end{array} $	$     15,561 0 \\     9,936 0 $
Stanislaus	1,272 00	18 00	70 00	3 00	1,345 0
Tahama	2,654 00	9 00	5 00	4 50	2,672 5
Trinity	1,570 00	12 00	5 00	3 50	1,590 5
Sonoma Stanislaus Tehama Trinity Tulare Tuolumne Ventura Volo	9,410 00	60 00	55 00	2 50	9,527 5
Tuolumne	3,740 00			3 50	3,743 5
Ventura	6,872 00		5 00	2 00	6,879 0
Yolo Yuba	$3,000 \ 00 \\ 4,012 \ 00$		$     \begin{array}{c}       10 & 00 \\       25 & 00     \end{array} $	6 00	$3,016 \\ 4,037 \\ 0$
State:					
Arizona					
Nevada	144 00	3,594 00		3 00	3,741 0
Oregon	192 00	225 00			417 0
				2005.00	A
Total angling	\$720,756 00	\$8,850 00	\$15,620 00	\$835 00	\$746,061 0

### FINAL STATEMENT OF HUNTING TAGS, 1939-40

	Hunting licenses								
County	Citizen	Junior	Non- resident	Declarant alien	Alien	Dupli- cate	Total		
	\$2 each	\$1 each	\$10 each	\$10 each	\$25 each	50c each	hunting		
Alameda		\$917 00 7 00	\$70.00			\$47 50	\$23,606 50		
Alpine Amador	2,396 00	144 00	010 00	\$30.00		1 00	$ \begin{array}{c} 193 & 00 \\ 2,571 & 00 \end{array} $		
Butte Calaveras	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	741 00 100 00		10.00		19 00	11,204 00		
Colusa	3,676 00	291 00		$     \begin{array}{c}       10 & 00 \\       10 & 00     \end{array} $	\$25 00	$     \begin{array}{r}       2 50 \\       15 50     \end{array} $	$1,966 50 \\ 4,017 50$		
Colusa Contra Costa	7,760 00	379 00		40 00	25 00	11 00	8,215 00		
Del Norte El Dorado	868 00 3,168 00	80 00 117 00	30 00	10 00		5 50 3 00	993 50		
Fresno	19,498 00	1,364 00		80 00	50 00	35 50	$3,288 \ 00 \\ 21,027 \ 50$		
Glenn Humboldt	3,732 00	338 00	10 00	**********		21 00	4,101 00		
mneria	4 050 00	$ \begin{array}{c} 450 & 00 \\ 232 & 00 \end{array} $	50 00	60 00 10 00		$     \begin{array}{r}       13 50 \\       3 00     \end{array} $	$9,559 50 \\ 4,295 00$		
Inyo Kern Kings	2,866 00	178 00	10 00	10 00	25 00	8 00	3,072 00		
Kern	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	890 00 236 00	20 00		25 00	22 50	17,281 50		
Lake	1 3.336 00	236 00	10 00	10 00		$     2 50 \\     4 00 $	4,236 50 3,657 00		
Lassen Los Angeles Madera	4,540 00	285 00	60 00	20 00		7 00	4,912 00		
Los Angeles	95,810 00 2,682 00	$3,346 00 \\ 133 00$	190 00	$150 \ 00 \\ 20 \ 00$	125 00	$     149 50 \\     5 00   $	99,770 50 2,840 00		
Matera Marinosa Mariposa Mendocino Merced Modoc	3,946 00	310 00		20 00		5 00	4,281 00		
Mariposa	970 00	56 00					1.026 00		
Mendocino	$7,238 00 \\ 5,604 00$	$475 00 \\ 506 00$	10 00	10 00 30 00		$\begin{array}{c}14 50\\13 00\end{array}$	7,747 50 6,153 00		
Modoc	3,148 00	185 00	100 00	10 00		10 50	3.453 50		
Mono Monterey	1,198 00	$     \begin{array}{c}       22 & 00 \\       551 & 00     \end{array} $	40 00		105.00	1 50	$1,261 50 \\ 9,080 50$		
Monterey Napa	8,246 00 5,078 00	443 00		$\begin{array}{c}140 \ 00\\20 \ 00\end{array}$	125 00	$\begin{smallmatrix}18&50\\&9&00\end{smallmatrix}$	9,080 50 5,550 00		
Napa Nevada	4,602 00	238 00	680 00	20 00		12 00	5,552 00		
Orange Placer	5,674 00	$ \begin{array}{c} 311 & 00 \\ 467 & 00 \end{array} $	1,200 00	10 00		$\begin{smallmatrix}4&50\\6&50\end{smallmatrix}$	7,189 50 5,709 50		
Plumas	4,092 00	181 00	60 00	10 00		9 00	4,352 00		
Plumas Riverside Sacramento	7,108 00	444 00				7 00	7,559 00		
Sacramento	18,834 00 2,188 00	$1,240 \ 00 \\ 220 \ 00$	170 00	490 00	275 00	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ 50 \\ 5 \ 50 \end{array}$	$21,108 50 \\ 2,413 50$		
San Benito San Bernardino	9,136 00	466 00				11 50	9.613.50		
San Diego San Francisco	13,970 00	706 00	40 00			26 00	$\begin{array}{c} 14,742 & 00 \\ 29,220 & 00 \\ 13,219 & 50 \\ 7,009 & 50 \end{array}$		
San Joaquin	$ \begin{array}{c} 26,550 & 00 \\ 12,468 & 00 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 663 & 00 \\ 694 & 00 \end{array} $	300 00	$970 \ 00 \\ 20 \ 00$	$\begin{array}{c} 650 & 00 \\ 25 & 00 \end{array}$		13.219 50		
San Luis Obispo	6,456 00	537 00				16 50	7,009 50		
San Mateo Santa Barbara	$5,502 \ 00 \\ 6,786 \ 00$	$     367 00 \\     549 00 $	50 00	$\begin{array}{c}90&00\\10&00\end{array}$		$\begin{smallmatrix}&50\\14&50\end{smallmatrix}$	5,959 50 7,409 50		
Santa Clara	13 238 00	935 00	50 00	120 00	50 00	20 50	14,363 50		
Santa Cruz	5.372 00	418 00		$120 \ 00$	100 00	11 00	6,021 00		
Shasta	8,328 00 792 00	$     \begin{array}{r}       301 & 00 \\       41 & 00     \end{array} $	10 00	10 00		$\begin{smallmatrix}19&50\\1&00\end{smallmatrix}$	$8,668 50 \\ 834 00$		
SierraSiskiyou Siskiyou Solano Sonoma Stanislaus	10,902 00	656 00	3,030 00	130 00		22 00	14,740 00		
Solano	6,072 00	400 00	30 00	100.00		12 00	6,484 00		
Sonoma	$11,020 \ 00$ 7.340 00	$     817 00 \\     608 00 $	30 00	$\begin{array}{c}100 \hspace{0.1cm} 00\\10 \hspace{0.1cm} 00\end{array}$	50  00	$\begin{smallmatrix}16&00\\9&00\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12,033 & 00 \\ 7,967 & 00 \\ 2,243 & 00 \end{array}$		
Sutter Tehama	7,340 00 2,040 00	196 00				7 00	2,243 00		
Tehama	$3,794 \ 00 \\ 1,348 \ 00$	$227 & 00 \\ 52 & 00$	30 00				$\begin{array}{c} 4,059 & 00 \\ 1,401 & 50 \end{array}$		
Trinity Tulare	10,730 00	789 00				$\begin{array}{c}1 & 50\\4 & 50\end{array}$	11.523 50		
Tuolumne	2,588 00	161 00				4 50	2,753 50		
Ventura Yolo	$5,598 \ 00 \\ 5,362 \ 00$	$\begin{array}{c} 357 & 00 \\ 453 & 00 \end{array}$				$5 00 \\ 17 50$	5.960 00		
Yuba	5,348 00	336 00				$     \begin{array}{c}       17 50 \\       7 50     \end{array}     $	5,832 50 5,691 50		
State:									
Arizona			1,550,000				1 550 00		
Nevada Oregon	266 00	11 00	$1,550 \ 00 \\ 6,130 \ 00$			1 50	$\begin{array}{c} 1,550 \\ 6,408 \\ 50 \end{array}$		
Totals	\$482,904 00	\$26,914 00	\$13,880 00	\$2,800 00	\$1,525 00	\$929 00	\$528,952 00		

County	Deer tags, 1939, \$1 each
Alamada	\$7,000 06
AlamedaAlpine	72 00
Amador	945-00
Butte	3,596 00
Calaveras	846 00
Colusa	$1,213 \ 00$ $2,532 \ 00$
Del Norte	260 00
El Dorado	1,502 00
El Dorado Fresno	6,240 00
Glenn	1,292 00
Humboldt	3,827 00
Imperial Inyo	$301 \ 00 \\ 1,207 \ 00$
Inyo	3,419 00
Kern Kings Lake	898-00
Lake	1,855 00
Lassen	2,196-00
Los Angeles	20,616 00
Lake Lassen.	874 00
Marin. Marino Marino Mendocino Merced.	$1,635 \ 00 \\ 495 \ 00$
Mariposa	3,757 00
Merced	1,299 00
Mercea	1,577 00
Mono	558 00
Monterey	3,235 00
Napa	2,481 00
Nevada	2,193 00
Orange Placer	1,456 00
Placer	2,028 00 2,104 00
Plumas Riverside	1,920 00
Secramento	5,072 00
AlversideSaramentoSan BenitoSan BenitoSan BernardinoSan DiegoSan DiegoSan Francisco	1,002 00
	2,414 00
San Diego	3,078 00
San Diego	7,458 00
San Joaquin	3,208 00 2,825 00
San Luis Obispo	1,582 00
Santa Barbara	2,646 00
Santa Clara	4,954 00
Santa Clara	2,011 00
ShastaSierra	3,695 00
Sierra	416 00
Siskiyou	4,484 00 2,063 00
Sonoma	4,861 00
Shayou	1,816 00
Sutter	586 00
Tehama	1,744 0
Trinity	697 0
Tulare	4,014 0
Tuolumne	586 0 2,300 0
Ventura Volo	1,820 0
Yuba	1,662 00
States	
State: Arizona	
Nevada.	156 0
Oregon	345 00
	\$152,924 00

### FINAL STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS LICENSE SALES BY BRANCH OFFICES AND AGENTS, 1939 SERIES

	Fresno	Los Angeles	Mon- terey	Sacra- mento	San Diego	San Fran- cisco	Terminal Island	Total
License year, 7/1/39 to 6/30/40 Commercial hunting club: Citizen, \$25 each Alien, \$100 each		\$250 00		\$200 00		\$400 00		\$850 00
Totals		\$250 00		\$200 00		\$400 00		\$850 00
License year, 7/1/39 to 6/30/40 Commercial hunting club operator: Citizen, \$5 each		\$70.00		\$130.00		\$95 00		\$295 00
Alien, \$25 each				25 00				25 00
Totals		\$70 00		\$155 00		\$95 00		\$320 00
License year, 1/1/39 to 12/30/39 Game breeders, \$2.50 each		\$930 00		\$17 50		\$412 50		\$1,360 00
License year, 7/1/39 to 6/30/40 Fish Packer and shell fish dealer: Citizen, \$5 each Alien, \$20 each			<b></b>	\$60 00	\$70 00	\$770 00 40 00	\$245 00	\$1,145 00 40 00
Totals				\$60 00	\$70.00	\$810 00	\$245 00	\$1,185 00
License year, 1/1/39 to 12/30/40 Fish importers, \$5 each						\$95 00		\$95 00
Fish party boat permit, \$1 each.			\$29 00		\$29 00	\$297 00	\$215 00	\$570 00
Fish breeder, \$5 each					<b>_</b>	\$425 00		\$425 00
License year, 1939 Kelp, <b>\$10</b> each						\$30 00		\$30 00
License year, 4/1/39 to 3/30/40 Market fisherman, \$10 each						\$871 70		

.

Monterey	455,632 2,135,744 34,135		15,369 69,902	8,723 6,369	15,975 7,584 32,002 35	25,530 25,530 807 1,481,	415 15,333	$\begin{array}{c} 132,856\\31,119\\31,119\\31,178\\31,178\\31,178\\31,31,384\\770\\311,384\end{array}$
Santa Cruz							32	
San Francisco, San Mateo	250,700		169,801	244,324	18,015 $14,288$ $14,288$ $290$	146,062 6,193 1,013	29,532	543,373 8,052 94,075 352,234 358,852,460
Alameda, Contra Costa		$\begin{array}{c} 24,395\\ 137,852\end{array}$		2,334		7,325	099	1,142,765
Sacramento, San Joaquin		144,919			0.766	001 <sup>f</sup> a	325	149,243
Solano, Yolo		58 76						376,368
Marin			1,509	30	197	342,115	39,744	7,713 455
Mendocino, Sonoma, Lake	15,877 1,050	5,350 29,048	84,961	7,055	3,151 6,858 9,155	611 e		$\begin{array}{c} 213,833\\ 15,144\\ 430,476\\ 23,683\\ 1,187\end{array}$
Del Norte, Humboldt	6,393		301,600	273,683	965 398,608	5,125	8,909	341,721 202,225 1,438,230 210,517
Species of fish	Albaeore. Antibory. Barraeuda. Bontho.	Carp. Cathsh. Cathsh. Mexicon	Culture, monorate	Flounder Flying fish	Hate Hate Halbut, California Halbut, Northern	Hartinead Herring Kingfah Mackerel, Paoitio Mackerel, Paoitio	mullet. Perch Pite Pompano	Rook Bass. Rookfish. Sabhefish Santon. Santine. Sardine. Sachine. Seebass, Black

CALIFORNIA FRESH FISHERY PRODUCTS FOR YEAR 1938 Compiled by Division of Fish and Game, Bureau of Marine Fisheries

## THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

5,970	902,665	66,801	86,551 194,428	1         -         1           1         0         1           1         0         1           1         0         1           1         0         1           1         0         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1           1         1         1	$ \begin{array}{c} 6,722 \\ 2,516 \end{array} $	4,904	318,170,118	60,582 3,285	1,203,950 800 19,063	24,245 2,000 3,000	320,962,046
17,893	867,097	25,749	258,431	1         3         1           1         3         1           1         3         1           1         1         1	2,153	4,047	2, 331, 288	107,358	7	150 178	2,440,058
10,271	4,265,287	325,395	207,920 3,004,131	875	74,765 6,390	74,338	368,707,701	3,149,818 1,451,629		357,399	373,672,261
1 215 254	48,620		4,112 4,369		P         D         D         C           0         1         0         1         0           0         1         0         1         0         0           0         1         0         0         0         0           0         1         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0	10	2,687,851	139,278	19194	101(01	2,840,263
02 254	EDofog		4,508				339,759				339,759
			I         I		I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I           I         I         I         I         I		376,516				376,516
800	4,691	3,990	$21,324 \\ 13,631$		1,040	1,035	439,511	253,169	370 1,725	1,069,714 1,069,714 32,016	1,873,261
	62,811	15,660	$\begin{array}{c} 5,912\\ 960,030\\ 2,250\end{array}$		31,849	23,766	1,944,240	21,988	44,639	2,216	1,973,146
	77,629	44,332	3,098,208	2,165	935 65,834	62,193	6,549,084	52.),684	20,181	234 29,600 145	7,129,350
Sea-bass, White	Shad	Skate	Skipjack Smolt Sole Sole Sutkern	Swordfish, Broadbill Tomcod Tuna, Bluefin	Tura, Yellowbn. Turbbd. Whitebait. Whitefish.	Yellowtail. Miscellaneous Fish.	Total fish	Crustaceans: Crab Shrimp Spiny Lobster	Mollusks: Abalone. Clam, Mixed Clam, Mixed Clam, Pisno	Viam, outsitet Mussel Octopus Oyster, Fastern and Japanese. Squid	Totals

101

Total landings in Cali- fornia, including fish from west coast south of the International Boundary brought in by boat	6,814,900 735,144 2,729,496 7,839,993 1,45,065 1,45,065 1,45,065 1,45,065	531,959 311,959 645,045 645,045 542,812	$\begin{array}{c} 62,857\\ 67,958\\ 67,958\\ 1,094,348\\ 1,094,348\\ 405,791\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12,940 \\ 504,884 \\ 504,884 \\ 493,189 \\ 4,133,918 \\ 79,848,015 \\ 79,848,015 \\ 79,048 \\ 015 \\ 79,048 \\ 015 \\ 016 \\ $	3,806 183,421 985	$\begin{array}{c} 1,203\\ 286,087\\ 3,640,980\\ 415,836\\ 3,315714\end{array}$	935,611,489 935,611,489 155,386 407,549 2,259
South of the Interna- tional Boundary brought into San Diego_	$\begin{array}{c} 29,919\\ 494,225\\ 503,498\\ 61,068\end{array}$		46,431 247,306	14 9999 5.956		23,183 160,195	154,879
South of the Interna- tional Boundary brought into Los Angeles	$\begin{array}{c} 728,281\\ 2,651,925\\ 83,997\end{array}$	721	21,527 8,476	255		7,277 8,595	217,822
Total taken in state waters and off coast of California	6,784,981 735,144 1,306,990 4,684,570 38 806	$\begin{array}{c} 311,959\\ 645,045\\ 542,812\\ 542,812\end{array}$	62,857 36,428 838,566 405,791	$\begin{array}{c} 12.940\\ 504.884\\ 493,175\\ 4,133,918\\ 79,846,761\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,806\\ 183,421\\ 985\\ 085\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,203\\ 255,627\\ 3,472,190\\ 415,836\\ 3831,714\end{array}$	935,611,403 935,611,403 34,848 2,259
San Diego	$745,301 \\ 363,014 \\ 1,687,217 \\ 1,87,217 \\ 1,81,217 \\ 1,81,121 \\$	23	174,866	3,329 642 81,270 4,355,999	3,475 691	123,499 74,563	5,512,903 61,153 3,227 2,259
Orange	$\begin{array}{c} 319,890\\ 412,969\\ 228,228\\ 242,171\\ \end{array}$	18	73,969	$\begin{array}{c} 8,965\\ 277\\ 14,659,935\end{array}.$	299 979	37,842 62,448 92,981	3,056,054 2,935 5,335
Los Angeles	2,854,638 36,290 610,530 2,728,399	14 1,265 50	62,857 298 165,779	$\begin{array}{c} 330,133\\ 3,953,377\\ 59,311,813\end{array}$	78,253	$ \begin{array}{c}       245 \\       65,434 \\       215,431 \\       58,485 \\       58,485 \\   \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 5,886\\ 256,801,987\\ 90,341\\ 12,038\\ 12,038\\ \end{array}$
San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	244,489 105,218 26,772	615	366,730	$ \begin{array}{c} 42 \\ 416 \\ 399 \\ 35,743 \end{array} $	9,565	28,838 160,497 14 183	1,116 13,648 13,648
Species of fish	Al bacorc Anabovy Barasouda Barasouda Bortio Carbi	Catifah Corbina, Mextean Conttus Rel Fel	frymg. Pish. Grouper Hake Halbut, California.	Hernig Kingfish Maekerel, Horse Maekerel, Paoifie Maekerel, Paoifie	Mullet. Perch Pike.	Rock Bass Rockfish Subdish. Subdish.	Sand Dab. Sardine Sardine Sca-bass, Black Sca-bass, Shortfin.

CALIFORNIA FRESH FISHERY PRODUCTS FOR YEAR 1938-Continued

## THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

626,647 1 338 797	7,513,541 72,031 528,273 99,653,631	7,737,647 7,737,647 11,127	722,478	17,728,031 78,083,992 85,896	106,589 68,012 6,812,318 2.84,450	1,196,401,465	3, 876, 439 1, 847, 361	1,197,991	2,121,468 23,831 27,345 214,571	87,219 150 32,632 1,458,163	32,161	1,208,950,115
300,044	10,687 10,132 135 14 867 550	939	363,496	688,398 58,560,018	41,276 4,277,188 354	80, 856, 382		889,595			155	81,746,132
47,616	$1,364 \\ 792 \\ 7783 965$		38,208	527,371 19,513,408	2,288,471 2,288,471 695	33,939,711						33,939,711 ockfish.
269,987	7,501,490 61,107 528,138 2816	566,864 7,737,647 11,127	320,774 320,774	16,512,262 10,566 85,896	$\begin{array}{c} 106,589\\ 24,129\\ 246,659\\ 283,401\\ 283,401 \end{array}$	1,081,605,372	3,876,439 1,847,361	308,396	2, 121, 468 23, 831 27, 345 214, 571	$\begin{array}{c} 87,219\\150\\32,632\\1.488,163\end{array}$	32,161 1,599,164	(6,057         15,588,803         1,093,264,272         33           5,425         pounds         Cabezone included with Rockfish.
48,852	51,237 2,759 665 9,769	4,819	53,868	1,970,538 7,140	190,625	15,528,886		55,176			4,741	342,742,896         19,576,057         15,588,803         1,093,204,272           sh included with Sharks.         5,425 pounds Calayzone included with 1
9,586	86,429 2,084 3,693 3,693	2,518	114,522	3,426 103	$742 \\ 11,246 \\ 95,859$	19,538,376	485	36,174		18	1,004	19,576,057 Sharks. 5,425 p
82,981	115,04050,0466,02597	176,194 1,581	61,698	14,528,478 3,323 11	14,697 44,788 10,583	342,479,875	3,352	107,186	23,410	47	121,416	342,742,896 sh included with
93,634	$1,019,984\\6,218\\35,828$	41,453 204,706	90,686	9,820	7,790 6,611	2,512,167	10	109,860	909,908 194,461	23.450		3,749,856 355 pounds Ratfis
Sea-bass, White	Diat. Shtepskad Skepskad	Datiplace. Datieft Sole Split-tail	Swordfish, Broadbill	Jonaco Truna, Bluefin Truna, Yellowfin Turbot	Whitebait. Whitebai. Whoteail: Miseellaneous Fish.	Total fish	Crustaceans: Crab. Shrimp	Spiny Lobster	Abalone Clam, Hardshell Clam, Mixed	Clam, Softshell Musel Octopus Overer, Estern and Jatanese	Öyster, Native Squid	Totals.         3,749,856         342,742,896         19,57           All amounts shown in pounds unless otherwise specified.         9,355 pounds Raffish included with Sharks.

Norg.—Instreed of each include Albacore shipped in from Oregon and Washington, or fash inported from Japan or the full of California. This record is, as fare as practicable, the each made in or off the districts shown in the tables. Exceptions, 1.357:380 pounds Albacore landed by boat in Los Angeles District was taken off the Coast of Oregon and Washington. 457:721 pounds Albacore landed by boat in the San Diego District was taken off the Coast of Oregon. 37:919 pounds of fash landed in Del Norte, Humbhald District Material and Washington. 457:721 pounds Albacore landed by boat in the San Diego District was taken off the Coast of Oregon. 37:919 pounds of fash landed in Del Norte, Humbhald District Material and off the Coast of Oregon. 37:91 pounds Albacore landed by Sorter Isken off West Coast south of the International Boundary. 45:300 pounds Barbane, Ventona District taken off West Coast south of the International Boundary.

# CANNED, CURED AND MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE YEAR OF 1938—SHORE PLANTS

Canned

Kind of fish or fishery product	Size of cans	San Francisco district, cases	Monterey district, cases	San Pedro district, cases	San Diego district, cases	Total cases
Albacore	4-lb., 12's 1-lb 1/2-lb 1/4-lb			1,232 22,719 214,864	$21 \\ 1,276 \\ 17,577 \\ 5,491 $	1,253 23,995 232,441
Bonito	14-lb., 100's 12-oz 1-lb			$21,595 \\ 4,519 \\ 105 \\ 21,822 \\ 0.000 \\ 0.00$	5,481	$27,076 \\ 4,519 \\ 105 \\ 33,817$
Mackerel	1/2-lb. 1/4-lb. 1/4-lb., 100's 1-lb.		5,159	67,383 2,625 828,284	20,086 942 1,001 44,856	87,469 942 3,626 878,299
Sardine	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -lb., 96's. <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -lb., 96's. No. 10, 6's. 1-lb. oval.	164.559	$484 \\ 8,670 \\ 556,477$	6,202 68,640 600,532	4,280 985	10,482 70,109 8,670 1,321,568
	1-lb. tall. 1/2-lb. oval. 1/2-lb. 1/2-lb. 1/2-lb., 96's	2,514	55,654 4,827 97,336	318,691 34,166 177,898		376,859 4,827 34,166 277,490
	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -lb. square <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -lb. square <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -lb., 100's 5-oz., 100's 9-oz. fillet		1,738 119,950	162,245	19,056	$19,056 \\ 1,738 \\ 316,733$
	6-oz. square 6-oz., 96's 10-oz	5,751	97,277 6 122			97,277 6 122 5,751
Shad Shad Roe	1-lb 1-lb ½-lb ¼-lb	3,589				7,655 100 3,589 313
Squid Swordfish Tuna, bluefin	9-oz 7-oz 1⁄2-lb, 1-lb	445	17,527 2,640	13,610	3,361	17,527 2,640 445 16,971
	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -lb. <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -lb. <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -lb., 100's 12-oz			219,702 21,638 17,674 734	42,784 3,695	262,486 25,333 17,674 734
Tuna, striped	4-lb., 12's 1-lb			$     \begin{array}{r}       11 \\       10,363 \\       106,260     \end{array} $	10,274 189,836	11 20,637 296.096
Tuna, yellowfin	<sup>14</sup> -lb. <sup>14</sup> -lb., 100's 12-oz. 4-lb., 12's			6,786 27,435 226 1,171	13,168 8,639 1,778	$19,954 \\ 36,074 \\ 226 \\ 2,949 \\ 93,838$
	1-lb. 1/2-lb. 1/4-lb. 1/4-lb., 100's			25,298 220,303 14,283 10,490	68,540 758,925 181,571	93,838 979,228 195,854 10,490
Tuna flakes	12-0Z 1-lb 1/6-lb.			1,820 6,675 40,417	2,331 14,925 128	1,820 9,006 55,342 128
Tuna, "tonno" style Yellowtail	14-lb. 14-lb. 14-lb., 100's 1-lb.			8,193 59,211 4,772	12,697	8,193 59,211 17,469
Pet food	1/2-lb. 1/4-lb., 100's Misc. sizes	16,390		22,668 271,013	30,094 1,003	52,762 1,003 287,403
Totals		238,110	967,867	3,664,275	1,471,305	6,341,557

Note.--Forty-eight cans to the case unless otherwise specified. San Francisco District includes all area north of Monterey. San Pedro District includes Orange County.

#### Cured and Manufactured

Fishery products	Size or quantity	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
Herring, smoked Mixed fish, dried Sablefish, smoked Salmon, mild eure Salmon, smoked Sardine, salted Shad, mild eure Shad, mild eure Shrimy, dried Shrimy, dried Fish meal Fish oil	Pounds Pounds Pounds Pounds 825-1b. tierees Pounds Pounds Pounds Pounds Pounds Tons Gallons	$\begin{array}{r} 23,000\\ 51,474\\ 221,475\\ 1,385\\ 76,499\\ 96,634\\ 189,193\\ 31,773\\ 7,032,792\\ \end{array}$	22,900 25,202 4,753,160	8,360 24,209 2,126,661	154,038 	$\begin{array}{c} 23,000\\ 51,474\\ 162,398\\ 221,475\\ 1,385\\ 76,499\\ 22,900\\ 39\\ 96,634\\ 189,193\\ 87,916\\ 14,043,219\end{array}$

Miscellaneous Data								
Estimated value of pack	\$4,414,034	\$5,279,828	\$15,548,478	\$8,443,110	\$33,685,450			
	1,566	2,588	3,817	2,146	10,117			
	\$3,908,148	\$3,255,001	\$3,136,992	\$945,737	\$11,245,878			

## 105

## REPORT OF SARDINE CANNING AND REDUCTION PLANTS, SEASON, 1938-1939

Sardine fishing started in the Monterey District on August 2d and in the San Francisco District on August 9th, although deliveries were light in the Monterey District until the 15th, and during the entire month in the San Francisco District. The moon was full on the 11th of August. However, a few fish were brought into Monterey through the light of the moon period. In the San Pedro District fishing started on November 3d and deliveries were steady throughout the month with the exception of a few days during the full moon period which occurred on November 7th.

Sardines are used for two main purposes, canning and reduction. If the fish are to be packed or canned, the packer is not required to have a permit; but the law requires that a permit must be obtained from the commission if sardines are to be received for reduction purposes.

Sardines may be received for canning purposes during the season, without limit on the quantity, provided that not more than  $32\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of the amount of sardines received may be used in a reduction plant. The law provides that in determining percentage of sardines used for reduction purposes, it shall be deemed that a ton of sardines will produce 960 one-pound oval cans, or the equivalent, if other size cans are used. Nine hundred and sixty one-pound oval cans equals 20 cases, 48 cans to the case, and deducting the  $32\frac{1}{2}$  per cent which may be used for reduction purposes leaves a net requirement of not less than  $13\frac{1}{2}$  cases of one-pound oval cans, or the equivalent if other size cans are used, from each ton of sardines received for canning purposes.

During past seasons rather small quantities of sardines were received for canning purposes during the first month of the open season, particularly in the San Francisco and Monterey districts. However, this season showed a greater canning activity than usual, the fish apparently being in better condition for canning, although there was some complaint about the fish being of small size. The small fish were in evidence throughout the season, and had a tendency to curtail the pack to some extent. For canning, during the season, 16,552 tons were taken in the San Francisco District, 78,711 tons in the Monterey District and 92,594 tons in the San Pedro District, making a total of 187,857 tons received for canning purposes.

Permits to receive and use sardines by a reduction process for the manufacture of oil and meal were issued to all plants and were divided into three classifications as follows: Plants with an hourly rated press capacity of twenty tons or less were designated as Class I plants and for the season the total permit tonnage granted Class I plants was 7,000 tons made in three grants, starting with 5,000 tons, and two additional grants of 1,000 tons each were made. Plants with rated hourly press capacity of twenty-one to forty tons, designated as Class II, were grants of 1,000 tons each were made. Plants with rated hourly press additional grants of 1,000 tons each were made.

Plants with rated hourly press capacity of forty-one tons or over were designated as Class III plants and their original permits were for 10,000 tons, with two additional grants making a total of 13,000 tons for the season. In the Monterey and San Francisco districts the tonnage was granted on a monthly basis, between August and December and the tonnage granted for any month and not received could be received at any time up to the close of the season (February 15th). Floating plants that were outside of the jurisdiction of the State on August 1st were declared eligible for permits on their return, and their permits were to be adjusted so as to lose whatever tonnage they may have been entitled to during the time they were absent from California. During the season permits were issued for 348,042 tons in the Monterey and San Francisco districts and 284,376 tons were received. At the close of the season 63,666 tons of permit tonnage was canceled.

In the southern California districts permits were issued for 137,722 tons and at the close of the season 84,249 tons of permit tonnage was canceled. Total permit tonnage granted for the State was 485,764 tons and at the close of the season 147,915 tons granted were canceled. This report covers operations of the shore plants only and does not include sardines taken for fresh fish markets, bait, or quarter oil pack.

Six floating plants operated off the California coast starting the latter part of September and three of these ceased operations in October and the other three were in and tied up during the first part of December. The floating plants operated were: American Fisher, Currier, Lake Miraflores, Lansing, Manatawny and Santa Inez. It is estimated these floating plants received 57,212 tons of sardines and produced 9,535 tons of meal and 2,021,810 gallons of oil. Adding the estimated townage taken by the floating plants to the tonnage taken by the shore plants in the State would make 585,788 tons of sardines taken off the coast of California for the season.

The following shore plants operated during the season :

## SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT

Alaska Salmon Co., Richmond. Benicia Fisheries (2 plants), Benieia. F. E. Booth Co., Ine. (2 plants), Pittsburg. Burnette and Parr (Monitor), Riehmond. California Fish Products Co., Richmond. Carquinez Fishery, Ltd., Richmond. Cypress Fisheries, Inc., San Francisco. East Bay Fisheries, Inc., Richmond. Edible Fish Meals & Oils, Inc., Richmond. Farallone Packing Co., San Francisco. Feed Products. Ine. (Santa Inez), Riehmond. Fish-Dee-Lish Corp., Richmond. Fish Packers, Inc., MeNears Point. Fishermen's Produce Co., Inc. (Lansing), San Francisco. Gardenia Packing Co. (Brookdale), Riehmond. Hofmann Packing Co., McNears Point. Northern Packing Co., San Francisco. Old Capitol Paekers, Inc., MeNears Point.

Ozol Packing Co., Martinez.

Pittsburg Canners, Inc., Richmond.

Point Edith Fisheries, Ltd., Port Chicago.

Polarine Fisheries, Inc. (Polarine), Richmond.

Red Rock Fisheries, Inc., Richmond.

Redondo Fish Products Co., Richmond.

Richmond Fisheries, Inc., Richmond.

San Pablo Fisheries, Richmond.

<sup>1</sup>Santa Cruz Oil Co. (American Fisher), San Francisco.

<sup>1</sup> Santa Cruz Oil Co. (Lake Miraflores), San Francisco.

Western Condensing Co. (Experimental), Richmond.

## MONTEREY DISTRICT

F. E. Booth Co., Inc., Monterey.

California Packing Corp., Monterey.

Carmel Canning Co., Monterey.

Custom House Packing Corp., Monterey.

Del Mar Canning Co., Monterey.

E. B. Gross Canning Co. (2 plants), Monterey.

Hovden Food Products Corp. (2 plants), Monterey.

Hovden Food Products Corp. (2 plants), Moss Landing.

Monterey Canning Co., Monterey.

Monterey Fish Products, Inc., Monterey.

Monterey Fish Products, Inc., Seaside.

San Carlos Canning Co. (2 plants), Monterey.

San Xavier Fish Packing Co., Monterey.

Sea Pride Packing Corp., Ltd., Monterey.

#### SAN PEDRO DISTRICT

California Marine Curing & Packing Co., Terminal Island.

California Marine Products, Inc., Terminal Island.

<sup>1</sup> California Packing Corp., Terminal Island.

Coast Fishing Co., Wilmington.

Franco-Italian Packing Co., Terminal Island.

French Sardine Co. of California, Inc. (2 plants), Terminal Island

Italian Food Products Co., Long Beach.

K & M Fisheries, Inc., Terminal Island.

San Carlos Canning Co., Long Beach.

Sea Pride Packing Corp., Ltd., Terminal Island.

Sea Pride Packing Corp, Ltd., Wilmington.

South Coast Fisheries, Inc., Terminal Island.

Southern California Fish Corp., Terminal Island.

Van Camp Sea Food Co., Inc. (2 plants), Terminal Island.

## SAN DIEGO DISTRICT

American Fisheries Co., San Diego. Fishermen's Tuna Packing Co., San Diego. Sun Harbor Packing Corp., San Diego. Westgate Sea Products Co., San Diego.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Permits issued, no sardines received.

#### PRODUCTION OF SARDINE PLANTS

August 1, 1938, to March 31, 1939

District	Sardines received, tons	Used for canning, tons	Cannery fish overage used for meal and oil, tons	Used for meal and oil under permit, tons
San Francisco Monterey	$200,361 \\180,030 \\145,335 \\2,790$	11,205 53,165 64,318	5,347 25,546 28,276	183,039 101,337 50,683 2,790
Totals. Add cannery overage used for meal and oil. Total tons received for eanning purposes		128,688 59,169 187,857	59,169	337,849

<sup>1</sup> The law requires that 13½ eases of 1-lb. oval cans be canned from each ton of sardines received for canning purposes, but in figuring amount actually used in canning, a basis of 20 eases per ton is used.

Distriet	Cannery offal, tons	1-lb. ovals packed, eases	Other size cans packed, cases	Other size cans reduced to equivalent of 1-lb. ovals, cases	Cases per ton			
San Francisco Monterey San Pedro San Diego	5,602 26,583 32,161	172,454 687,287 630,998	$     \begin{array}{r}       60,354 \\       412,872 \\       681,597     \end{array} $	51,658 376,076 655,303	13 5 13.5 13.9			
Totals	64,346	1,490,739	1,154,823	1,083,037				

District	Sardine meal, tons	Ratio per ton of meal	Sardine oil, gallons	Gallons of oil per ton of fish and offal
San Francisco Monterey San Pedro San Diego	34,751 28,859 22,066 537	5.6 5.3 5.0 5.2	7,804,909 5,462,066 2,197,757 37,325	40 2 35.6 19.8 13.4
Totals	86,213		15,502,057	

District	Permits issued, tons	Unused permit tonnage cancelled, tons	Used for other purposes, tons
San Francisco. Monterey San Pedro San Diego. Totals.	214,812 133,230 109,778 27,944 485,764	31,773 31,893 59,095 25,154 147,915	*770 342 *2,058 

770 tons pet food.
42 tons for salting.
42,018 tons pet food, 40 tons for salting.

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF SARDINE PLANT OPERATIONS, SEASONS 1937-38 AND 1938-39

San Francisco District

	Season 1937-38	Season 1938-39	Increase
Tons of sardines received for canning. Tons of sardines received under permit for meal and oil. Tons of sardines received for pet food, etc.	11,883 120,365	16,552 183,039 770	4,669 62,674 770
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	132,248	200,361	68,113
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed Cases of other size cans packed Other size cans reduced to equivalent cases of 1-lb. ovals Meal, tons Oil, gallons	$127,214\\35,842\\33,763\\23,058\\4,659,147$	172,45460,35451,65834,7517,804,909	$\begin{array}{r} 45,240\\ 24,512\\ 17,895\\ 11,693\\ 3,145,762\end{array}$

#### **Monterey District**

	Season 1937-38	Season 1938-39	Increase
Tons of sardines received for canning Tons of sardines received under permit for meal and oil	$60,868 \\ 43,570 \\ 26$	78,711 101,337 42	17,843 57,767 16
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	104,464	180,090	75,626
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed Cases of other size cans packed Other size cans reduced to equivalent cases of 1-lb. ovals Meal, tons Oil, gallons	$502,194\\347,724\\326,543\\15,383\\3,067,587$	$687,287 \\ 412,872 \\ 376,076 \\ 28,859 \\ 5,462,066 \end{cases}$	$185,093 \\ 65,148 \\ 49,533 \\ 13,476 \\ 2,394,479$

#### San Pedro District

	Season 1937-38	Season 1938-39	Increase
Tons of sardines received for canning Tons of sardines received under permit for meal and oil Tons of sardines received for pet food, etc	88,120 19,873 1,022	92,594 50,683 2,058	4,474 30,810 1,036
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	109,015	145,335	36,320
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed Cases of other size cans packed	553,306 747,482 756,369 14,525 1,447,631	630,998 681,597 655,303 22,066 2,197,757	77,692 *65,885 *101,066 7,541 750,126

\*Decrease.

#### San Diego District

	Season 1937-38	Season 1938-39	Increase .	
Tons of sardines received for canning purposes	57 50	2,790	*57 2,740	
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	107	2,790	2,683	
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed . Cases of other size cans packed . Other size cans reduced to equivalent cases of 1-lb. ovals . Meal, tons. Oil, gallons.	1,013 1,040 15 912	537 37,325	*1,013 *1,040 522 36,413	

\*Decrease.

## All Districts Combined (Shore Plants)

· · ·	Season 1937-38	Season 1938-39	Increase
Tons of sardines received for eanning Tons of sardines received under permit for meal and oil. Tons of sardines received for salting, pet food, etc.	160,928 183,858 1,048	187,857 337,849 2,870	$26,929 \\ 153,991 \\ 1,822$
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	345,834	528,576	182,742
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed . Cases of other size cans packed Other size cans reduced to equivalent cases of 1-lb. ovals	$\begin{array}{c}1,182,714\\1,132,061\\1,117,715\\52,981\\9,175,277\end{array}$	$\substack{1,450,739\\1,154,823\\1,083,037\\86,213\\15,502,057}$	308,025 22,762 *34,768 33,232 6,326,780

\*Decrease.

## SARDINE CATCH, BY MONTHS, SEASON 1938-39

-		San Francisco		Monterey				
Month	Canning	Reduction	Other purposes	Canning	Reduction	Other purposes		
August, 1938 September October November December January, 1939 February	$\begin{array}{r} 422\\ 2,651\\ 2,071\\ 3,124\\ 3,598\\ 4,686\end{array}$	2,848 39,203 23,750 23,871 56,108 37,259	300 392 78	8,207 11,292 11,511 12,765 13,901 21,035	$15,458 \\ 17,491 \\ 17,562 \\ 18,985 \\ 18,145 \\ 13,696$	5 17 11 		
Totals	16,552	183,039	4770	78,711	101,337	\$42		

770 tons for pet food.42 tons for salting.

		San Pedro		San Diego			
Month	Canning Reduction		Other purposes			Other purposes	
November, 1938 December January, 1939 February March	$20,861 \\ 15,497 \\ 16,304 \\ 25,904 \\ 14,028 \\ \hline 92,594$	$     \begin{array}{r}       13,796 \\       22,077 \\       7,466 \\       4,952 \\       2,392 \\       \hline       50,683     \end{array} $	402 453 325 371 507 *2,058		2,430 47 19 156 138 2,790		

\* 2,018 tons for pet food, 40 tons for salting.

#### THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

#### PACK OF 1-LB. OVALS BY MONTHS, SEASON 1938-39

Month	San Francisco, cases	Monterey, cases	San Pedro, cases	San Diego, cases
August, 1938 September October November December January, 1939 February, March	3,694 26,209 20,392 35,288 38,150 48,721	$\begin{array}{r} 67,566\\ 87,828\\ 96,677\\ 108,781\\ 126,077\\ 200,358\end{array}$	142,456 106,785 107,312 180,318 94,127	
Totals	172,454	687,287	630,998	

# PACK OF OTHER SIZE CANS REDUCED TO EQUIVALENTS OF 1-LB. OVALS, BY MONTHS, SEASON 1938-39

Month	San Francisco, cases	Monterey, cases	San Pedro, cases	San Dicgo, cases
August, 1938. September October November December January, 1939. February Narch	1,9519,7417,5767,39610,43714,557	$\begin{array}{c} 43,385\\ 64,749\\ 58,869\\ 63,657\\ 01,645\\ 83,771\\ \end{array}$	$139,201 \\102,546 \\113,742 \\185,154 \\114,660$	
Totals	51,658	376,076	655,303	

#### SARDINE MEAL PRODUCTION BY MONTHS, SEASON 1938-39

Month	San Francisco, tons	Monterey, tons	San Pedro, tons	San Diego, tons
Angust, 1938 September October November December Jamary, 1939 February March	$\begin{array}{r} 496\\ 6,562\\ 4,426\\ 4,803\\ 10,753\\ 7,711\end{array}$	3,713 4,451 4,667 5,192 5,380 5,456	5,330 6,508 3,573 4,237 2,418	412 65 5 31 24
Totals	34,751	28,859	22 <b>,0</b> 66	537

#### SARDINE OIL PRODUCTION BY MONTHS, SEASON 1938-39

Month	San Francisco, gallons	Monterey, gallons	San Pedro, gallons	San Diego, gallons
August, 1038 September October November	$\begin{array}{c} 111,627\\ 1,708,562\\ 1,001,812\\ 1,080,914\\ 2,385,541\\ 1,426,453\end{array}$	746,004 923,127 970,778 975,035 915,347 931,775	706,917 669,530 263,839 425,064 132,407	33,890 520 90 1,600 1,225
Totals	7,804,909	5,462,066	2,197,757	37,325

Monterey	3,565,238 11,970	41,156 9,156	25,661	$\begin{array}{c} 1,175\\ 153,029\\ 81,945\\ 827,515\end{array}$	25,201	$1,050,053 \\ 28,795 \\ 90,469 \\ 33,884 \\ 429,512,577 \\$	245 11,511
Santa Cruz	963,566	26,141 7,139	3,226	35,103 550 918	732	$\begin{array}{c} 282,053\\ 5,123\\ 5,123\\ 55,1029\\ 50,141\\ 86,910 \end{array}$	92,278
San Francisco, San Mateo	238,771 214,907	$190,843 \\ 470,509$	$\begin{array}{c} 9,641\\ 24,960\\ 21\end{array}$	189,049 5,386 95	22,632	$\begin{array}{c} 386,809\\ 14,757\\ 285,194\\ 500,539\\ 491,842,739\end{array}$	14,993
Alameda, Contra Costa		9,385 61,153 6,738		12,725	82	237,047	
Sacramento, San Joaquin		2,966 124,462	19 091		46	144,393	
Solano, Yolo		1,711	0         0		50	115,954	
Marin			301	76,625	35,363	348	409
Mendocino, Sonoma, Lake	1,604	31,205 143,030 6,831	$\begin{array}{c} 460\\ 1,725\\ 26,158\end{array}$		12	282,609 231,260 268,789 46,113	
Del Norte, Humboldt	1,318	170,350 236,581	3,410 351,613	14,475	4,863	$\begin{array}{c} 473,495\\ 364,433\\ 1,553,221\\ 185,342\end{array}$	11
Species of fish	Allacore. Anchovy Barrauda Bouito	Carp. Carp. Catfish. Catfish. Pulues. Pulues. Flying fish.	laren de la compet Hake Halbut, California Halbut, Northern. Hardhead	Herring Kingfish. Mackerel, Norse. Matekrel, Pacifice. Matekrel, Spanish.	Mullet Perch- Pite Pite Pompano	Rook Dass Rookfish Sablefish Sardino - Sard Dab Sardine - Sardine -	Sea Bass, Black Sea Bass, Shortin Sea Bass, White. Sea Tout, California

CALIFORNIA FRESH FISHERY PRODUCTS FOR YEAR 1939 Compiled by Division of Fish and Game, Bureau of Marine Fisheries

114

## THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

1,224,208	19,184	89,954 908,700		3,466 4,398	1,898	437,722,492	135,410 4,271	789,450 	22,574	1,097,S15	439,787,550
$\frac{3}{599,674}$	11,551	9,277 265,832		1,236	4,288	2,480,958	242,726	828	681		2,725,193
4,519,229	204,523	144,494 4,056,216	4,715	97,701 19,598	72,314	503,531,655	3,478,668 876,225		2,977 10,086		507,S99,611
1,069,066 43,131	75	6,751 14,461	320	L		1,460,941	74,784 64,260	074.04			1,618,728
68,636		1,000	20			354,477				4         3         6         8           6         1         8         6         8           6         3         6         6         6           5         1         6         6         6           6         1         6         6         6           6         1         6         6         6           6         6         6         6         6           6         6         6         6         6           7         1         6         6         6           7         1         1         1         6           7         1         1         1         1	354,477
178,593						296,313					296,313
1,718		16,745		1,762	50	133,321	235,494	1,880	00,444 30 1,693,194 11 846		2,132,492
22,713	8,340	18,996 1,588,808		55,868	37,476	2,772,417	7,088	5,632	2,534		2,787,675
15,759	50,310	2,701,150	3,805	86,264	74,149	6,297,729	2,004,737	17,736	$ \begin{array}{c}       3.34 \\       3.34 \\       1,800 \\       6,522 \\       6,522 \\       1.005   \end{array} $	300	8,331,269
Shad Shark	Sheepsnead Skate	Swtpjatk. Swelt Sole	Sucodfish, Broadbill Tom Cod Tura, Bluefin	Turbot Whitebat Whitefash	Yellowtail Miscellaneous	Total fish	Crustaceans: Crab. Shimp. Spiny Lobster.	Mollusks: Abalone Clam, Hardshell Clam, Mixed Clam, Pisno.	Mussel Octopul. Octopul. Disters laster and Japaneso	Squid	Totals

Total landings in Cali- fornia, including fish from west coast south of the International Boundary brought in by boat	9,776,682 2,147,901	4,089,977 9,918,841 111.337	14,062	574,726	20,321	13.661	1,016,034 377.825	12,921	542,901	3,760,155 $80,908,851$	16,041 3.018	140,187	3,404	200,997 3,334,639 767 044	2,730,196	821,204 1.160.793.581	128,628	459,942 2.600	991,595 24
South of the Interna- tional Boundary brought into San Diego.	3,687	534,736 240,256 22.758		429	004.06	06107	248,096		75	382	3,471			20,303 99,393			128	230,470	186,623
South of the Interna- tional Boundary brought into Los Angeles	500	476,528 2,981,370 88,579		173	070.06	010707	21,441	5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7			12,570			45,293				161'/6T	1,169
Total taken in state waters and off the coast of California	$\begin{array}{c} 9,772,495\\ 2,147,901 \end{array}$	3,078,713 6,697,215	14,062	574,124	20,321	13.661	746,497 377.825	12,921	542,826	3,760,155 80,908,469	3.018	140,187	3,404	3,189,953	2,730,196	821,204	128,500	2,600	803,803 24
San Diego	541,925	958,608 880,898		116	114		49,495	6 727	650	6,395,806	2.921	245	000 40	202,843		831.639	39,290	2,600	131,403
Orange	$\frac{412,617}{937,861}$	421,439 19,917					127,873		26,584	21,779,407	-26	359	568	46,580 50,666	000,000	2.533.463	60	9,902	30,952
Los Angeles	2,485,747 983,163	1,518,167 $5,758,800$		1,557	20,126		182,923	1 5 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	320,635	3,675,875 51,874,627		30,414	2,635	263,895	1064T /	4,324 235.982.628	82,626	4,400	300,383
San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	1,561,709	180,499 $37,572$		931	81		330,333 33	1 456	539	30,083		20,366	101.00	201,268	07	3.625	402	0/0401	221,874
Species of fish	Albacore. Artchory	Barraeuda Bonito Cabrilia	Carp	Culture	Flying fish.	Hake	Halibut, California. Halibut, Northern.	Hardhead Herring	Kingfish	Mackerel, Horse. Mackerel, Pacific.	Mackeret, Spansh Mullet	Perch. Pike	Pompano. Bool: Boos	Rockfish	Salmon	band Dab Sardine	Sculpin.	Sea Bass, Shortfin	Sea Bass, White Sea Trout, California

CALIFORNIA FRESH FISHERY PRODUCTS FOR YEAR 1939-Continued

$\begin{array}{c} 1.316.768\\9.160.249\\71.346\\336.854\\336.854\\4.120.847\\4.686\\9.744.792\\9.744.792\end{array}$	53 594,360 4,675 11,834,596	110,417,801 104,585 166,135 43,688 9 865 105	271,804	1,462,588,198	5,947,397 1 100 950	1,289,765	1,795,740 20,907 25,254	191,983 75,721 1.500	29,516 1,729,144	1,162,056 300	1,476,051,812
2,346 12,268 14,386,636	199,911	73,849,721 16,542 1605,756	528	91, S35, 660		899,158					92,734,818
1,249 694 13,015,614	65,819 2,456,976	36,110,675	224	56,415,010		13,810					56,428,820
$\begin{array}{c} 1.316.768\\9.156.654\\58,384\\58,384\\336.554\\4.718,557\\2.718,557\\9.744,795\\9.744,795\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 53\\328,630\\4,675\\9,317,859\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 457,405\\ 104,585\\ 166,135\\ 24,281\\ 261,421\end{array}$	271,052	1,314,337,528	5,947,397	376,797	$\frac{1,795,740}{20,907}$	191,983 75,721 1,500	29,516 1,729,144	1,162,056 300	1,326,888,174
$\begin{array}{c} 31,845\\ 31,845\\ 4,408\\ 2,544,400\\ 7,181\\ 7,181\\ 1,559\end{array}$	58,643 1,391,S59	417,293 2,986	1,047	14,769,101		83,974				1,455	14,854,530
$\begin{array}{c} 147,181\\ 1,998\\ 0,604\\ 111,241\\ 965\\ 3,643\end{array}$	110,869	28,610 2,315 1,065	35,008	26,893,745	175	25,433			419	335	26,920,107
$\begin{array}{c} 61.073\\ 61.073\\ 27,129\\ 4,703\\ 62.946\\ 148,005\\ 1,890\end{array}$	84,03S 7,910,819	11,427 5,464	34,621	312,082,044	3,809	145,152	3,053 20,598		130	62,451	312,317,237
$\begin{array}{c} 24,90,123\\ 24,849\\ 31,564\\ 11,564\\ 24,657\\ 216,694\end{array}$	75,0S0 9,727	75 13,516	10,201	5,542,335		122,238	1,003,237 20	175,653	167 19,342	I         J         D           0         1         1           0         3         1           0         3         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1           0         1         1	6,862,992
Shad Shark Shrepshead Shrepshead State State Shoftal	Sucker Swordish, Broadbill Tom Cod Tuan, Bluefin	Tura, Yellowfin. Turboi. Whitebai. Whitefah.	1 eurowant	Total fish	Crustaceans: Crustaceans: Crab.	Spiny Lobster	Mollusks: Abalone Clam, Hardshell Clam, Mardshell	Clan, Pisno Clan, Pisno Clan, Softshell Mused Softshell	Octopus Octopus Oyster, Eastern and Japanese	Squid. Squid. Scallops	Totals

All amounts shown in pounds unless otherwise specified. Note: This record does not include allowore slipped in from Oregon and Washington, or fish imported from Japan, or the Gulf of California. This record is, as far as practicable, the catch made Note: This record does not include allowore slipped in from Oregon and Washington, or fish of different varieties originated in waters of the cast of Oregon. Los Angeles district, 1296,053 pounds of the districts shown in the tables. Excertions: Del Norte-Humboldt district, 92,066 pounds of fish of different varieties originated in waters of the cast of Oregon. Los Angeles district, 1296,053 pounds of Barbarene varieties of the cast of Oregon and Washington. San Japack, originated in waters south of the const of Oregon. Los Angeles district, 1296,053 conds of Barbarene varieties and Washington. San Japack, originated in waters south of the cluster of Oregon. Los Angeles district, 1296,053 conds of Barbarene varieties and Washington. San Japack, originated in waters south of the order of Oregon. Los Angeles district.

#### THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

## CANNED, CURED AND MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE YEAR OF 1939 Canned

		Canned				
Kind of fish or fishery product	Size of cans	San Francisco district, cases	Monterey district, cases	San Pedro district, cases	San Diego district, cases	Total cases
Albacore	4-lb., 12's 1-lb 1⁄2-lb 1⁄4-lb 1⁄4-lb., 100's			2,888 28,505 235,968 5,506	$1,120 \\ 44,691 \\ 561$	2,888 29,625 309,296 6,067
Bonito	1-lb. 1/2-lb. 1/4-lb., 100's			8,799 33,456 99,830 6,216	3,731 15,857	8,799 37,187 115,687 6,216
Mackerel	1-lb. <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -lb. <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -lb., 96's		2,604	869,474 2,106 19,270	73,608 494 973 189	945,686 2,600 20,243 189
Sardine	No. 10 cans, 6's _ 1-lb., tall 1-lb., oval 10-oz ½-lb., oval	40,092 225,462 12,350	13,660 270,076 1,023,285 	1,520 308,896 627,524	81	$\begin{array}{r}15,180\\619,145\\1,876,271\\12,350\\8,129\end{array}$
	12-lb. 12-lb., 96's 12-lb., fillet	7,223	8,129 11,291 97,625 141,900 983	37,580 179,520		8,129 48,871 284,368 141,900 983
	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -lb., sq. <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -lb., 100's B & P- 5-oz., 100's		2,528 101,551	178,072	148	148 2,528 316,289
Shad Shad Roe Squid	1-lb. 1-lb. 1/2-lb. 9-oz.	$9,193 \\ 150 \\ 3,472$	21,902			9,193 150 3,472 21,902
Tuna, bluefin	7-oz. 1-lb. 1/2-lb. 1/4-lb.		2,024	$16,672 \\ 145,325 \\ 14,507$	$     \begin{array}{r}       1,900 \\       24,602 \\       518     \end{array} $	2,024 18,572 169,927 15,025
Tuna, striped	<sup>1</sup> 4-lb., 100's 1-lb. <sup>1</sup> 2-lb. <sup>1</sup> 4-lb.			14,952 9,216 157,394 12,101	12,771 198,895 13,039	14,952 21,987 356,289 25,140
Tuna, yellowfin	<sup>1</sup> 4-lb., 100's 4-lb., 12's 1-lb <sup>1</sup> 2-lb			12,101 33,331 1,780 45,111 452,841	32,823 1,315 75,949 1,089,633	$23,140 \\ 66,154 \\ 3,095 \\ 121,060 \\ 1,542,474$
Tuna flakes	<sup>14</sup> -lb., 100's <sup>14</sup> -lb., 100's 12-oz. 4-lb., 12's			40,114 37,414 1,467	181,350 318 150	221,464 37,732 1,467 150
Tuna, "tonno" style	1-lb. 1/2-lb. 1/4-lb. 1/2-lb.			5,718 35,386 8,400	2,242 28,618 126 1,719	7,960 64,004 126 10,119
Yellowtail	<sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> -lb., 100's 1-lb.			61,622 2,137	5,599 4,445	67,221 6,582
Pet food	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -lb. Misc. sizes			9,602 370,120	8,430 1,169	18,032 384,427
Totals		347,746	1,726,195	4,120,340	1,827,064	8,021,345

NOTE.--Forty-eight cans to the case unless otherwise specified. San Francisco District includes all area north of Monterey. San Pedro District includes Orange County.

.

## THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

#### Cured and Manufactured

Fishery product	Size or quantity	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
Mixed fish, dried Mixed fish, salted	Pounds Pounds	55,054			202,734	55,054 202,734
Sablefish, smoked Salmon, mild cure	Pounds 825-lb. tierces Pounds	$256,513 \\ 515 \\ 111,935$				256,513 515
Salmon, smoked Sardines, salted Shad, mild cure	Pounds	21	7,625			$     \begin{array}{r}       111,935 \\       7,625 \\       21     \end{array} $
Shrimp, dried	Pounds	70,378 136,969	22.020	01.050	2 50	70,378 136,969
Fish meal Fish oil	Tons Gallons	43,369 10,395,398	33,238 6,894,201	21,858 1,594,122	6,704 96,806	105,169 18,980,527

#### Miscellaneous Data

# REPORT OF SARDINE CANNING AND REDUCTION PLANTS, SEASON 1939-1940

Sardine fishing started in the Monterey district on the night of September 12 and the first deliveries were made on the 13th. In the San Francisco district fishing did not start until the night of October 9 and deliveries made on the morning of the 10th were very heavy, for a number of the fishing boats did not unload their catches until the following day. In the San Pedro district deliveries were made on November 1 and in the San Diego district only ninety-five tons of sardines were delivered during the season.

Sardines are used for two main purposes, that is canning and manufacture of oil and meal by a reduction process. To engage in the manufacture of oil and meal by a reduction process, it is necessary to obtain a permit from the Commission. Sardines may be received for canning purposes without limit on the tonnage provided that not more than  $32\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of the amount received for canning may be used by a reduction process. This overage is provided by law to permit the discard of soft, broken, and off-size fish which are not fit to pack. There has been no change in the law since the 1938-39 season, and the method of determining the percentage of sardines received for canning that may be used for reduction purposes has not changed from that shown in Circular 13.<sup>1</sup>

There was an increase in the sardine pack, principally in the San Francisco and Monterey districts and there would have been an increase in the San Pedro district if sardines had been available and of a size and condition fit for canning.

For canning purposes, 16,552 tons were received in the San Francisco district, 130,518 tons in the Monterey district, 73,634 tons in the San Pedro district and 4 tons in the San Diego district—a total of 225,357 tons as compared with 187,857 tons received for canning purposes during the previous season.

Permits to receive and use sardines by a reduction process were issued in three classifications, based on the press capacity. Plants with an hourly capacity of one to twenty tons were designated as Class I plants of which the fifty-one in the State were given 5,000 ton permits for the season. The plants with an hourly capacity of twenty-one to forty tons were designated as Class II plants and the twelve plants in this classification were given permits for 7,500 tons for the season. The six plants with an hourly capacity of forty-one tons or more were designated as Class III plants and given permits for 10,000 tons for the season.

The permits for the San Francisco and Monterey districts were issued on a monthly allotment basis, starting with ten per cent of the permit in August, fifteen per cent in September, twenty per

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Circular 13, "Statistical Report of Fresh and Canned Fishery Products, Year 1938. Sardine Canning and Reduction Plants Report Season 1938-1939."

cent in October, twenty-five per cent in November, and thirty per cent in December. All tonnage not received during the month for which it was allotted could be accumulated and taken any time up to the close of the season February 15.

No additional grants to receive sardines under permit were made after the season opened.

Permits were issued for 402,375 tons, but only 303,426 tons were received, leaving an unused permit tonnage of 99,005 tons. By referring to the tables following, it will be noted that most of the canceled permit tonnage was in the San Pedro and San Diego districts, where there was a scarcity of sardines, and a great demand for sardines for canning purposes. The oil production in southern California was very low and only such fish as were unfit for canning were used by a reduction process.

This report does not include sardines taken for fresh fish markets, bait, or quarter oil pack.

No floating plants were operated off the California coast during the season.

The following plants operated during the season:

#### SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT

Alaska Salmon Co., Richmond Benicia Fisherics,<sup>1</sup> (2 plants), Benicia F. E. Booth Co., Inc. (2 plants), Pittsburg Burnett and Parr (Currier), Richmond Burnett and Parr (Monitor), Richmond California Fish Products Co., Richmond Carquinez Fishery, Ltd., Richmond Cypress Fisheries, Inc., San Francisco Deep Sea Fisheries, Inc., (Manatawny), Richmond East Bay Fisheries, Inc., Richmond Edible Fish Meals & Oils, Inc., Richmond Farallone Packing Co., San Francisco Fish-Dee-Lish Corp., Richmond Fish Packers, Inc., McNears Point Gardenia Packing Co. (Brookdale), Richmond Hofmann Packing Co., McNears Point W. L. Martignoni (Charterer Lansing), Richmond Northern Packing Corp., San Francisco Old Capitol Packers, Inc., McNears Point Ozol Packing Co., Martinez Pittsburg Canners, Inc., Richmond Point Edith Fisheries, Ltd., Port Chicago Polarine Fisheries, Inc., Richmond Red Rock Fisheries, Inc., Richmond Redondo Fish Products Co., Richmond Richmond Fisheries, Inc., Richmond R. J. Roesling & Co. (Charters American Fisher), Richmond San Pablo Fisheries, Richmond Santa Inez Fisheries Inc. (Santa Inez), Richmond Western Condensing Co. (Experimental), Richmond

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Plants burned November 1, 1939.

#### MONTEREY DISTRICT

F. E. Booth Co., Inc., Monterey California Packing Corp., Monterey Carmel Canning Co., Monterey Custom House Packing Corp., Monterey Del Mar Canning Co., Monterey E. B. Gross Canning Co. (2 plants), Monterey Hovden Food Products Corp. (2 plants), Monterey Hovden Food Products Corp. (2 plants), Moss Landing Monterey Canning Co., Monterey Monterey Fish Products, Inc., (2 plants), Monterey San Carlos Canning Co. (2 plants), Monterey San Xavier Fish Packing Co., Monterey Sea Pride Packing Corp., Ltd., Monterey SAN PEDRO DISTRICT California Fisheries, Inc., Long Beach California Marine Curing & Packing Co., Terminal Island California Marine Products, Inc., Terminal Island Coast Fishing Co., Wilmington Franco Italian Packing Co., Terminal Island

California Fisheries, Inc., Long Beach California Marine Curing & Packing Co., Terminal Island California Marine Products, Inc., Terminal Island Coast Fishing Co., Wilmington Franco Italian Packing Co., Terminal Island French Sardine Co. of California, Inc., (2 plants), Terminal Island Italian Food Products Co., Long Beach Italian Food Products Co., Newport Beach K & M Fisheries, Terminal Island Sea Pride Packing Corp., Ltd., Terminal Island Sea Pride Packing Corp., Ltd., Wilmington South Coast Fisheries, Inc., Terminal Island South Pacific Canning Co., Long Beach Southern California Fish Corp., Terminal Island Van Camp Sea Food Co., Inc., (3 plants), Terminal Island

SAN DIEGO

American Fisheries Co., San Diego Fishermen's Tuna Packing Co.,<sup>2</sup> San Diego Sun Harbor Packing Corp., San Diego Westgate Sea Products Co., San Diego

<sup>2</sup> Permit issued, no sardines received.

#### THIRTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

#### PRODUCTION OF SARDINE PLANTS

August 1, 1939, to March 31, 1940

District	Sardines received, tons	Used for canning, tons	Cannery fish overage used for meal and oil, tons	Used for meal and oil under permit, tons
San Francisco Monterey San Pedro San Diego	211,471 227,231 93,081 95	$14,332 \\ 88,167 \\ 54,242 \\ 4$	6,869 42,351 19,392	189,590 96,713 17,032 91
TotalsAdd cannery overage used for meal and oil Total tons received for canning purposes	531,878	<sup>1156,745</sup> 68,612 225,357	68,612	303,426

<sup>1</sup>The law requires that 13½ cases of 1-lb. oval cans be canned from each ton of sardines received for canning purposes, but in calculating the amount of fish actually used in canning, a basis of 20 cases per ton is used.

District	Cannery offal, tons	1-lb. ovals packed, cases	Other size cans packed, cases	Other size cans reduced to equivalent of 1-lb. ovals, cases	Cases per ton
San Francisco Monterey San Pedro	7,165 44,085 27,124 2 78,376	196,011 1,092,981 545,182  1,834,174	98,296 728,612 558,878 80 1,385,866	90,628 670,420 539,666 80 1,300,794	13.5 13.5 14.7 18.2

District	Sardine meal, tons	Ratio per ton of meal	Sardine oil, gallons	Gallons of oil per ton of fish and offal
San Francisco	36,324	5.6	9,313,706	45.5
Monterey	34,568	5.3	7,090,963	38.7
San Pedro	12,145	5.2	984,851	15.5
San Diego	16	6.2	472	5.0
Totals	83,053		17,389,992	

District	Permits issued, tons	Unused permit tonnage cancelled, tons	Used for other purposes, tons
San Francisco Monterey San Pedro	197,375 100,000 85,000 20,000 402,375	7,S41 3,287 67,968 19,909 99,005	*680 *2,415 

680 tons for pet food.
12 tons for salting, 2,403 tons for pet food.
43,083 tons for pet food, 12 tons for salting.

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF SARDINE PLANT OPERATIONS, SEASONS 1938-39 AND 1939-40

## San Francisco District

	Season 1938-39	Season 1939-40	Increase
Tons of sardines received for canning.	$16,552 \\183,039 \\770$	21,201	4,649
Tons of sardines received under permit for meal and oil.		189,590	6,551
Tons of sardines received for pet food, etc.		680	*90
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	200,361	211,471	11,110
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed	$\begin{array}{r} 172,454\\ 60,354\\ 51,658\\ 34,751\\ 7,804,909 \end{array}$	196,011	23,557
Cases of other size cans packed		98,296	37,942
Other size cans reduced to equivalent cases of 1-lb. ovals		90,628	38,970
Meal, tons		36,324	1,573
Oil, gallons		9,313,706	1,508,797

\* Decrease.

#### Monterey District

	Season 1938-39	Season 1939-40	Increase
Tons of sardines received for canning. Tons of sardines received under permit for meal and oil. Tons of sardines received for salting, etc	$78,711 \\ 101,337 \\ 42$	130,518 96,713	51,807 *4,624 *42
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	180,090	227,231	47,141
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed Cases of other size cans packed Other size cans reduced to equivalent cases of 1-lb. ovals Meal, tons Oil, gallons	687,287 412,872 376,076 28,859 5,462,066	1,092,981728,612670,42034,5687,090,963	$\begin{array}{r} 405,694\\315,740\\294,344\\5,709\\1,628,897\end{array}$

\* Decrease.

## San Pedro District

	Season 1938-39	Season 1939-40	Increase
Tons of sardines received for canning	$92,594 \\ 50,683 \\ 2,058$	73,634	*18,960
Tons of sardines received under permit for meal and oil		17,032	*33,651
Tons of sardines received for pet food, salting, etc		2,415	357
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	145,335	93,081	*52,254
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed	$\begin{array}{c} 630,998\ 681,597\ 655,303\ 22,066\ 2,197,757\end{array}$	545,182	*85,816
Cases of other size cans packed		558,878	*122,719
Other size cans reduced to equivalent cases of 1-lb. ovals		539,666	*115,637
Meal, tons		12,145	*9,921
Oil, gallons		984,851	*1,212,906

\* Decrease.

#### San Diego District

	Season 1938-39	Season 1939-40	Increase
Tons of sardines received for canning. Tons of sardines received under permit for meal and oil	2,790	4 91	4 *2,699
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	2,790	95	*2,695
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed Cases of other size cans packed Other size cans reduced to equivalent cases of 1-lb. ovals Meal, tons Oil, gallons	537 37,325	80 80 16 472	80 80 *521 *36,853

\* Decrease.

California,	All Dis	tricts	Combi	ined
-------------	---------	--------	-------	------

	Season 1938-39	Season 1939-40	Increase
Tons of sardines received for eanning Tons of sardines received under permit for meal and oil Tons of sardines received for pet food, salting, etc	187,857 337,849 2,870	225,357 303,426 3,095	37,500 *34,423 225
Total tons of sardines received for all purposes	528,576	531,878	3,302
Cases of 1-lb. oval cans packed Cases of other size cans packed Other size cans reduced to equivalent cases of 1-lb.ovals. Meal, tons Oil, gallons	$\substack{1,490,739\\1,154,823\\1,083,037\\86,213\\15,502,057}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,834,174\\ 1,385,866\\ 1,300,794\\ 83,053\\ 17,389,992 \end{array}$	343,435 231.043 217,757 *3,160 1,887,935

\* Decrease.

## SARDINE CATCH BY MONTHS, SEASON 1939-40

Month	San Francisco			
	Canning	Reduction	Other purposes	Total
August, 1939				
September October November	$\begin{array}{r}4,441\\6,722\end{array}$	$51,742 \\ 64,427$	133 209	56,316 71,358
December January, 1940 February	7,397 1,126 1,515	67,563 3,083 2,775	238 100	75,198 4,209 4,390
Totals	21,201	189,590	*680	211,471

• 680 tons for pet food.

Month	Monterey			
	Canning	Reduction	Other purposes	Total
August, 1939 September Oetober November December January, 1940 February Totals	10,380 26,034 32,672 29,870 19,899 11,663 130,518	13,032 28,794 15,954 22,530 10,135 6,268 96,713		23,412 54,828 48,626 52,400 30,034 17,931 227,231

	San Pedro			
· Month	Canning	Reduction	Other purposes	Total
November, 1939 December January, 1940. February March	13,616 20,188 20,525 12,675 6,630	4,863 5,074 4,413 1,103 1,579	488 305 476 465 681	18,967 25,567 25,414 14,243 8,890
Totals	73,634	17,032	•2,415	93,081

\$ 2,403 tons for pet food, 12 tons for salting.

	San Diego			
Month	Canning	Reduction	Other purposes	Total
November, 1939 December January, 1940 February.	4	71 10 10		71 14 10
March Totals	4	91		95

#### THERTY-SIXTE BEENNIAL REPORT

#### PACK OF 1-LB. OVALS BY MONTHS, SEASON 1939-40

Month	San Francisco, cases	Monterey, cases	San Pedro, cases	San Diego, cases
August, 1939 September October November December January, 1940 February March	42,421 63,647 70,642 7,476 11,825	89,131 205,060 271,331 257,405 170,307 99,747	97,311 152,006 150,814 102,074 42,377	
Totals	196,011	1,092,981	545,182	

#### PACK OF OTHER SIZE CANS REDUCED TO EQUIVALENTS OF 1-LB. OVALS, BY MONTHS, SEASON 1939-40

Month	San Francisco, cases	Monterey, cases	San Pedro, cases	San Diego, cases
August, 1939 September October November December January, 1940. February March		51,316 146,481 169,880 145,986 98,484 58,273	104,439 152,360 136,048 97,207 49,612	
Totals	90,628	670,420	539,666	\$0

#### SARDINE MEAL PRODUCTION BY MONTHS. SEASON 1939-40

Month	San Francisco, tons	Monterey, tons	San Pedro, tons	San Diego, tons
August, 1939 September October November December January, 1940 February Mareh	9,224 12,440 13,199 706 755	3,578 8,484 7,220 7,961 4,519 2,806	2,577 3,360 3,420 1,684 1,104	13 2 1
Totals	36,324	34,568	12,145	16

#### SARDINE OIL PRODUCTION BY MONTHS, SEASON 1939-40

Month	San Francisco, gallons	Monterey, gallons	San Pedro, gallons	San Diego, gallons
August, 1939 September October November December January, 1940 February March Totals	2,514,802 3,159,775 3,370,835 128,179 140,115 	775,950 1,726,521 1,594,096 1,827,733 789,505 377,158 	2\$2,266 322,635 247,781 97,061 35,105 9\$4,\$51	472

## FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

## SARDINE CATCH, CASE PACK, MEAL AND OIL PRODUCTION

For Sardine Packing Seasons

Sardine Catch, Tons

Season	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
$\begin{array}{c} 1925\-26 \\ 1926\-27 \\ 1927\-28 \\ 1928\-29 \\ 1929\-30 \\ 1929\-30 \\ 1930\-31 \\ 1930\-31 \\ 1931\-32 \\ 1932\-33 \\ 1933\-34 \\ 1933\-34 \\ 1934\-35 \\ 1935\-36 \\ 1935\-36 \\ 1937\-38 \\ 1937\-38 \\ 1938\-39 \\ 1939\-40 \\ 1939\-40 \\ 1930\-40\-40 \\ 1930\-40\-40\-40\-40\-40\-40\-40\-40\-40\-4$	$\begin{array}{c} 248\\ 2,653\\ 11,066\\ 12,757\\ 20,655\\ 24,468\\ 19,938\\ 17,417\\ 35,467\\ 67,140\\ 74,231\\ 139,429\\ 132,248\\ 200,361\\ 211,471\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 69,011\\ 76,690\\ 98,678\\ 119,102\\ 159,434\\ 108,953\\ 68,825\\ 89,257\\ 151,937\\ 229,992\\ 184,113\\ 206,229\\ 104,464\\ 180,090\\ 227,231\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61,992\\ 64,216\\ 67,459\\ 119,180\\ 140,432\\ 38,580\\ 42,557\\ 83,492\\ 124,950\\ 178,755\\ 138,333\\ 137,914\\ 109,015\\ 145,335\\ 93,081\\ \end{array}$	5,214 3,973 1,394 2,079 1,488 4,859 10,489 4,569 107 2,790 95	$\begin{array}{c} 136,465\\ 143,559\\ 181,176\\ 252,433\\ 322,600\\ 172,001\\ 131,320\\ 190,166\\ 313,842\\ 480,746\\ 407,166\\ 4988,141\\ 345,834\\ 528,576\\ 531,878\end{array}$

Sardines, 1-Lb. Ovals, Cases

Season	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
1925-26 1926-27	$3,892 \\ 51,657$	$937,014 \\ 1,150,859$	968,495 986,858	66,074	1,975,475 2,189,374
1927-28 1928-29	$110,911 \\ 114,446$	1,363,251 1,405,746	878,175 1,140,488	39,380 12,383	2,391,717 2,673,063
1929-30 1930-31 1931-32	206,478 266,598 269,586	1,797,566 1,069,627 720,518	1,493,615 403,041 470,796	16,551	3,514,210 1,739,266 1,460,900
1932-33 1933-34 1934-35	$157,469 \\ 221,798 \\ 264,805$	$253,000 \\ 748,706 \\ 629,779$	$321,794 \\ 526,540 \\ 591,759$		732,263 1,497,044 1,486,343
1935-36 1936-37	$336,554 \\ 198,621 \\ 127,214$	919,497 818,909 502,194	680,103 629,802 553,306		1,936,154 1,647,332 1,182,714
1937-38. 1938-39 1939-40.	172,454 196,011	687,287 1,092,981	630,998 545,182		1,132,714 1,490,739 1,834,174

# Other Size Cans Reduced to Equivalents of 1-Lb. Ovals, Cases

Season	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
$1925-26\\1926-27\\1927-28\\1928-29\\1928-29\\1929-30\\1930-31\\1931-32\\1931-32\\1932-33\\1933-34\\1934-35\\1935-36\\1935-36\\1936-37\\1937-38\\1937-38\\1938-39\\1938-39\\1939-40\\1939-40\\1939-40\\1939-40\\1930-40$	$\begin{array}{c} 40,825\\69,886\\79,224\\69,932\\8,381\\5,129\\9,846\\12,025\\39,597\\42,986\\33,763\\51,658\\90,628\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 35,956\\ 21,673\\ 14,160\\ 45,778\\ 90,238\\ 176,384\\ 43,816\\ 10,815\\ 113,842\\ 142,535\\ 504,191\\ 409,296\\ 326,543\\ 376,076\\ 670,420 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16,361\\ 63,264\\ 145,143\\ 173,540\\ 458,416\\ 170,388\\ 159,066\\ 75,775\\ 331,631\\ 222,661\\ 627,117\\ 819,859\\ 756,369\\ 655,303\\ 539,666\end{array}$	13,065 31,995 10,368 12,552 5,396 13,058 19,856 9,573 1,040 80	$\begin{array}{c} 65,382\\ 84,937\\ 232,123\\ 299,572\\ 640,430\\ 416,704\\ 211,263\\ 91,719\\ 460,715\\ 390,279\\ 1,280,761\\ 1,341,714\\ 1,117,715\\ 1,083,037\\ 1,300,794 \end{array}$

Sardine Meal, Tons	Sarc	dine I	Meal	, Tons
--------------------	------	--------	------	--------

Scason	San Francisco district	Montercy district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
1925-26	20	6.393	5,962	467	12,54
926-27	228	6,447	5,962		12,63
1927-28	1,183	9,355	7,128	154	17,850
1928-29	1,387	12,395	14,802	140	25,72
1929-30	2,282	16,671	16,258	251	35,46
930-31	2,716	11,490	4,317		18,523
931-32	2,303	7,825	4,911		15,03
932-33	2,297	14,370	14,060		30,72
933-34	5,073	22,206	19,166	262	46,70
934-35	10,571	36,396	29,836	848	77,65
935-36	11,604	26,933	19,422	1,945	59,90
936-37	23,686	31,867	18,735	827	75,11
937-38	23,058	15,383	14,525	15	52,95
938-39	34,751	28,859	22,066	537	86,21
939-40	36,324	34,568	12,145	16	83,05

Sardine Oil, Gallons

Season	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
1925-26           1926-27           1927-28           1928-29           1929-30           1930-31           1932-33           1933-34           1938-35           1938-36           1938-37           1937-38           1938-40	$\begin{array}{c} 2,629\\ 60,967\\ 257,989\\ 288,055\\ 474,530\\ 763,643\\ 612,181\\ 574,958\\ 1,175,401\\ 2,514,588\\ 3,196,286\\ 5,509,090\\ 5,509,090\\ 5,509,090\\ 5,509,0417\\ 7,804,909\\ 9,313,706\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,110,983\\ 1,501,384\\ 1,601,993\\ 2,651,524\\ 3,887,472\\ 3,363,912\\ 2,143,101\\ 3,761,387\\ 4,819,900\\ 9,379,239\\ 6,854,372\\ 6,814,184\\ 3,067,587\\ 5,462,066\\ 5,462,060\\ 6,899,963\\ 3,699,963\\ 3,999,999,999\\ 3,999,999,999,999\\ 3,999,999,999,999,999\\ 3,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,9$	6558,817 682,796 711,579 2,178,815 1,986,704 630,011 762,701 2,161,476 3,242,509 4,865,486 2,939,563 1,898,134 1,447,631 2,197,757 984,851	43,995 10,253 6,857 11,071 24,303 111,252 210,171 77,700 912 37,325 472	$\begin{array}{c} 1,816,424\\2,245,147\\2,581,814\\5,125,251\\6,350,777\\4,757,566\\6,497,821\\9,262,503\\6,497,821\\9,262,503\\14,290,902\\14,290,902\\14,290,902\\9,175,277\\15,502,057\\17,359,992\end{array}$

## Sardine Oil Production, Gallons Per Ton

Season	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district
1930-31         1931-32         1932-33         1932-34         1933-34         1934-35         1935-36         1936-37         1937-38         1938-39         1938-30         1938-40	$\begin{array}{r} 47 5 \\ 47.1 \\ 43.0 \\ 39.6 \\ 41.7 \\ 49.9 \\ 41.3 \\ 36.3 \\ 40.2 \\ 45.5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 43.2\\ 43.1\\ 45.6\\ 37.0\\ 44.5\\ 46.8\\ 39.1\\ 36.6\\ 35.6\\ 38.7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 26.3\\ 28.5\\ 29.1\\ 31.3\\ 30.7\\ 27.9\\ 18.9\\ 19.3\\ 19.8\\ 15.5 \end{array}$	17.7 24.7 21.0 17.9 11.1 13.4 5.0

.

9-98681

## FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

## CASE PACK, MEAL AND OIL PRODUCTION FOR CALENDAR YEARS 1928-1939

### Sardines, 1-Lb. Ovals, Cases

Year	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
1928         1929         1930         1931         1932         1933         1934         1935         1936         1937         1938         1939	$\begin{array}{c} 109,198\\ 204,878\\ 237,159\\ 307,575\\ 125,737\\ 239,917\\ 992,216\\ 301,455\\ 225,185\\ 101,912\\ 164,559\\ 225,462 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,402,237\\ 1,834,648\\ 1,342,249\\ 696,640\\ 334,019\\ 598,616\\ 798,942\\ 825,011\\ 864,498\\ 577,405\\ 556,477\\ 1,023,285\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 945,676\\ 1,438,159\\ 863,254\\ 498,996\\ 415,874\\ 365,750\\ 531,619\\ 615,808\\ 586,038\\ 761,776\\ 600,532\\ 627,524\end{array}$	39,755 12,225 15,500	$\begin{array}{c} 2,496,966\\ 3,489,910\\ 2,458,162\\ 1,503,211\\ 875,630\\ 1,204,283\\ 1,622,777\\ 1,742,274\\ 1,675,721\\ 1,441,093\\ 1,321,568\\ 1,876,271\end{array}$

Fish Meal, Tons

Year	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
1928	$\begin{array}{c} 1,589\\ 2,576\\ 3,375\\ 3,597\\ 2,435\\ 4,941\\ 11,138\\ 12,994\\ 24,593\\ 22,916\\ 31,773\\ 43,369\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10,986\\ 16,640\\ 13,752\\ 8,416\\ 12,560\\ 18,869\\ 34,492\\ 27,966\\ 30,431\\ 21,118\\ 25,202\\ 33,238 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12,923\\ 20,040\\ 13,653\\ 7,600\\ 9,846\\ 18,249\\ 27,236\\ 31,163\\ 23,588\\ 29,184\\ 24,209\\ 21,858\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,367\\ 3,565\\ 4,859\\ 2,827\\ 2,659\\ 4,310\\ 4,858\\ 6,572\\ 7,655\\ 8,300\\ 6,732\\ 6,704 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 27,865\\ 42,821\\ 35,639\\ 22,440\\ 27,500\\ 46,369\\ 77,724\\ 78,695\\ 86,267\\ 81,518\\ 87,916\\ 105,169\end{array}$

Includes meal produced from sardines and other species of fish.

#### Fish Oil, Gallons

Year	San Francisco district	Monterey district	San Pedro district	San Diego district	Total
1928         1929         1930         1931         1932         1933         1933         1934         1935         1936         1937         1938         1938	$\begin{array}{c} 282,043\\ 454,726\\ 747,931\\ 726,514\\ 426,831\\ 933,696\\ 2,490,156\\ 3,106,785\\ 5,626,422\\ 4,431,668\\ 7,032,792\\ 10,395,398 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,174,673\\ 3,750,392\\ 3,769,950\\ 2,372,303\\ 3,378,929\\ 4,209,366\\ 9,322,080\\ 6,734,305\\ 6,756,541\\ 4,122,817\\ 4,753,160\\ 6,894,201 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,268,518\\ 2,280,991\\ 1,282,893\\ 818,364\\ 1,293,961\\ 2,585,784\\ 4,221,447\\ 3,821,566\\ 2,834,887\\ 2,578,600\\ 2,126,661\\ 1,594,122 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 24,068\\62,017\\41,959\\7,511\\25,678\\94,525\\261,482\\260,059\\191,757\\130,606\\96,806\end{array}$	3,749,302 6,548,126 5,842,763 3,924,692 5,125,399 7,787,794 16,128,208 13,924,138 15,477,909 11,324,842 14,043,219 18,980,527

Includes oil produced from sardines and other species of fish.

130

#### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

#### DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME

San Francisco, California

CULBERT L. OLSON\_\_\_\_\_\_GOVERNOR RICHARD SACHSE\_\_\_\_\_\_DIRECTOR OF NATURAL RESOURCES

#### FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

NATE MILNOR, PresidentLos Angees
GERMAIN BULCKE, CommissionerSan Francisco
EDWIN L. CARTY, CommissionerOxnard
W. B. WILLIAMS, CommissionerAlturas
LEE F. PAYNE, CommissionerLos Angeles
LESTER A. McMILLAN, Executive OfficerSan Francisco

#### BUREAU OF FISH CONSERVATION

А.	C. TAFT, Chief	San Francisco
	A. E. Burghduff, Supervisor of Fish Hatcheries	San Francisco
	I. Phillips Hatchery Inspector	San Francisco
	Earl Leitritz, Foreman Mt. Shasta Hatchery	
	Geo. McCloud, Superintendent Mt. Whitney Hatchery	Independence
	D. A. Clanton, Superintendent Forest Home Hatchery	Forest Home
	J. C. Lewis, Superintendent Tahoe Hatchery	Tahoe
	Ed Clessen, Foreman Fort Seward Hatchery	Alderpoint
	William Berrian, Foreman Fall Creek Hatchery	Copeo
	Archie Thompson, Foreman Yosemite Hatchery	Yosemite
	John Marshall Foreman Feather River Hatchery	Cho
	P A McCloud Foreman Kaweah Hatchery	Three Rivers
	Donald Evins, Foreman Lake Almanor Hatchery	Westwood
	H. E. Cole, Foreman Basin Creek Hatchery	Tuotumne
	Peter Topp, Foreman Burney Creek Hatchery	Burney
	C. L. Frame, Foreman Kings River Hatchery	Fresho
	Allan Pollitt, Foreman Prairie Creek Hatchery	Oriek
	J. L. Stinnett, Foreman Brookdale Hatchery	Brookdale
	Merrill Brown, Foreman Central Valleys Hatchery and Fish	h Rescue_Elk Grove
	G. C. Tabler, Fish Hatchery Man, Yuba River Hatchery	Camptonville
	Clarence Chansler, Fish Hatchery Man, Madera Hatchery	Bass Lake
	Harold Hewitt, Fish Hatchery Man, Alpine Hatchery	Diahan
	R. C. Lewis, Fish Hatchery Man, Hot Creek Hatchery Joseph Wales, District Biologist	Bishop
	Joseph Wales, District Biologist	Stanford University
	Leo Shapovalov, Senior Fisheries Biologist	_Stantord University
	Brian Curtis, Senior Fisheries Biologist	Freeno
	William Dill, Senior Fisheries Biologist	Tuno Lako
	Elden H. Vestal, Junior Fisheries Biologist	Son Francisco
	J. W. Cook, Fish Hatchery Construction Estimator	Son Francisco
	E. R. Varnum, Fish Hatchery Construction Estimator	Prancisco

## BUREAU OF GAME CONSERVATION

J.	S. HUNTER, ChiefSan Francisco
	Gordon H. True, Jr., Economic Biologist and Administrative AssistantSan Francisco
	Donald D. McLean, Economic BiologistSan Francisco Roy M. Wattenbarger, Supervisor Los Banos RefugeLos Banos
	L. H. Cloyd, Supervisor Gray Lodge RefugeGridley Russell M. Reedy, Supervisor Imperial RefugeCalipatria
	Ralph R. Noble, Supervisor Suisun RefugeJoice Island
	Joe Vlasnik, Jr., Supervisor Elk RefugeTupman John R. Wallace, In Charge, Predatory Animal ControlSan Francisco
	Asa L. Brown, Supervising TrapperStandish John L. McDonald, Supervising TrapperWeaverville
	O. R. Shaw, Supervising TrapperSpringville C. L. Brown, Supervising TrapperMariposa

## BUREAU OF GAME FARMS

AUGUST	BADE,	Acting Chief				Yountville
E.D.	Platt.	Superintendent	Los	Serranos	Game	FarmChino

## BUREAU OF MARINE FISHERIES

S. H. DADO, Assistant and Acting ChiefSan Francisco	,
H. B. Nidever, Field InspectorSan Francisco	,
CALIFORNIA STATE FISHERIES LABORATORY	
W. L. Scofield, SupervisorTerminal Island	
G. H. Clark, Supervising Fisheries ResearcherSan Francisco	j –
Frances N. Clark, Senior Fisheries ResearcherTerminal Island	
Harry C. Godsil, Śenior Fisheries ResearcherSan Diego	
Donald H. Fry, Jr., Senior Fisheries ResearcherTerminal Island	
Richard S. Croker, Senior Fisheries ResearcherTerminal Island	
J. B. Phillips, Senior Fisheries ResearcherPacific Grove	ļ
Paul Bonnot, Senior Fisheries ResearcherStanford University	
S. Ross Hatton, Senior Fisheries ResearcherStanford University	÷
John F. Janssen, Jr., Senior Fisheries ResearcherTerminal Island	
Geraldine Conner, Fisheries StatisticianTerminal Island	

## BUREAU OF HYDRAULICS

JOHN SPENCER, ChiefSan	Francisco
Clarence Elliger, Assistant Hydraulic EngineerSan	Francisco
Byron Wittorff, AssistantSan	
Edward Hensley, Junior Engineering AidSan	
Samuel Kabakov, Junior Engineering AidSan	Francisco
Emmert Lippincott, Junior Engineering AidSan	Francisco

## BUREAU OF LICENSES

н.	R. 1	DUNBAR,	Chief	Sac	ramento
				AgentSac	
				AgentSan F	
	R.	Nickerson	, License	AgentLos	Angeles

# BUREAU OF PATROL

E. L. MACAULEY, Chief of Patrol\_\_\_\_\_ San Francisco

## CENTRAL DISTRICT (Headquarters, Sacramento)

LaRue Chappell, Inspector in Charge\_\_\_\_\_Sacramento

#### Northern Division

A. A. Jordan, Captain	Reddlug
Jos. H. Sanders, Captain	
A. H. Willard, Captain	Nevada City
E. O. Wraith, Captain	Susanville
L. E. Mercer, Warden, Butte County	Chico
Taylor London, Warden, Colusa County	
Albert Sears, Warden, El Dorado County	
E. C. Vail, Warden, Glenn County	
Don Davison, Warden, Modoc County	
Earl Hiscox, Warden, Nevada County	
Wm. La Marr, Warden, Placer County	
Nelson Poole, Warden, Placer County	
E. J. Johnson, Warden, Plumas County	
J. E. Hughes, Warden, Sacramento County	
H. S. Vary, Warden, Sacramento County	
Eugene Durney, Assistant Warden, Sacramento County	
Earl Caldwell, Warden, Shasta County	
Chas. Love, Warden, Shasta County	
Don Chipman, Warden, Siskiyou County	
Brice Hammack, Warden, Siskiyou County	
Fred R. Starr, Warden, Siskiyou County	
R. E. Tutt, Warden, Sierra County	
A. Granstrom, Warden, Sutter County	
R. W. Anderson, Warden, Tehama County	
C. L. Gourley, Warden, Trinity County	
C. O. Fisher, Warden, Yolo County	
R. A. Tinnin, Warden, Yuba County	
the first financial and the country first sector first se	

## Southern Division

S. R. Gilloon, Captain	Fresno
John O'Connell, Captain	Stockton
R. J. Little, Warden, Amador County	Pine Grove
L. R. Garrett, Warden, Calaveras County	Murphys
F. A. Bullard, Warden, Fresno County	Reedley
Paul Kehrer, Warden, Fresno County	Fresno
Lester Arnold, Warden, Kern County	
C. S. Donham, Warden, Kern County	Kernville
Ray Ellis, Warden, Kings County	Hanford
H. E. Black, Warden, Madera County	Madera
Gilbert T. Davis, Warden, Mariposa County	Mariposa
M. S. Clark, Warden, Merced County	Merced
R. J. Bullard. Warden, San Joaquin County	Tracy
Wm. Hoppe, Warden, San Joaquin County	Lodi
Geo. Magladry, Warden, Stanislaus County	Modesto
W. I. Long, Warden, Tulare County	Visalia
Roswell Welch, Warden, Tulare County	Porterville
F. F. Johnston, Warden, Tuolumne County	Sonora

## COAST DISTRICT (Headquarters, San Francisco)

K. P. Allred, Inspector in Charge\_\_\_\_\_San Francisco

#### Northern Division

W. J. Harp, CaptainUkiah J. D. Dondero, CaptainLakeport
L D Dondero Captain Lakeport
Henry Lencioni, CaptainSanta Rosa
Ray Diamond, Warden, Del Norte CountyCrescent City
John Hurley, Warden, Humboldt CountyEureka
W. F. Kaliher, Warden, Humboldt CountyFortuna
Scott Feland, Warden, Lake CountyLakeport
R. J. Yates, Warden, Marin CountySan Rafael
Ovid Holmes, Warden, Mendocino CountyFort Bragg
Leo Mitchell, Warden, Mendocino CountyPoint Arena
R. Remley, Warden, Mendocino CountyWillits
J. W. Harbuck, Warden, Napa CountyNapa
Bert Laws, Warden, Sonoma CountyPetaluma
Victor Von Arx, Warden, Sonoma CountySanta Rosa

## Southern Division

O. P. Brownlow, CaptainAlamo	eda
C. L. Bundock, Warden, Alameda CountyOakla	
Ed Clements, Warden, Contra Costa CountyMarti	nez
Owen Mello, Warden, Monterey CountyPacific Gr	ove
Orben Philbrick, Warden, Monterey CountyKing C	City
F. H. Post, Warden, Monterey CountySali:	nas
J. P. Vissiere, Warden, San Benito CountyHollis	ster
Lee C. Shea, Warden, San Francisco CountySan Franci	
F. W. Hecker, Warden, San Luis Obispo CountySan Luis Obi	spo
C. R. Peek, Warden, San Mateo CountySan Ma	teo
C. E. Holladay, Warden, Santa Clara CountySan J	ose
F. J. McDermott, Warden, Santa Cruz CountySanta C	ruz

# SOUTHERN DISTRICT (Headquarters, Los Angeles)

С.	S.	Bauder, I	nspect	or in	ChargeLos	Angeles
Ε.	H.	Ober, Ca	ptain,	Specia	l DutyLos	Angeles

## Western Division

Earl Macklin, Captain	Summerland
L. T. Ward, Captain	Escondido
Fred Albrecht, Warden, Los Angeles County	Los Angeles
Walter Emerick, Warden, Los Angeles County	Palmdale
Theodore Jolley, Warden, Los Angeles County	Los Angeles
John Spicer, Warden, Los Angeles County	Los Angeles
J. W. Thornburg, Warden, Los Angeles County	Los Angeles
W. L. Hare, Warden, Riverside County	Hemet
E. H. Glidden, Warden, San Diego County	San Diego
Walter Shannon, Warden, San Diego County	Julian
A. R. Ainsworth, Warden, Santa Barbara County	Santa Maria
R. E. Bedwell, Warden, Santa Barbara County	Santa Barbara
G. N. Johnson, Warden, Ventura County	Ventura

## Eastern Division

H. C. Jackson, Captain	San Bernardino
W. S. Talbott, Warden, Inyo County	Bishop
C. J. Walters, Warden, Inyo County	Independence
Al Crocker, Warden, Mono County	Bridgeport
Charles Mayfield, Warden, Orange County	
W. C. Blewett, Warden, Riverside County	Indio
R. C. O'Conner, Warden, Riverside County	Banning
A. L. Stager, Warden, San Bernardino County	Upland
W. C. Malone, Warden, San Bernardino County	
James Loudagin, Warden, San Bernardino County	

## MARINE PATROL

C. H. Groat, Inspector in Charge	Terminal Island
Ralph Classic, Captain	Monterey
Ralph Classic, Captain Lars Weseth, Master, M. V. N. B. Scofield	Terminal Island
Walter Engelke, Master, M. V. Bluefin	Terminal Island
Howard V. Shebley, Warden, Cruiser Bonito	Santa Barbara
John Barry, Assistant Warden, Cruiser Bonito	Santa Barbara
Warden, Cruiser Broadbill	San Diego
Kenneth Webb, Assistant Warden, Cruiser Broadbill	San Diego
Donald Glass Warden Cruiser Marlin	Santa Monica
Niles Millen, Assistant Warden, Cruiser Marlin	Santa Monica
Charles Sibeck, Warden, Launch Perch	Sacramento
L. M. Booth, Assistant Warden, Launch Perch	Sacramento
Kenneth Hooker, Warden, Cruiser Quinnat III	San Francisco
Richard Hardin, Assistant Warden, Cruiser Quinnat III	San Francisco
K. Lund, Assistant Warden, Launch Sturgeon	Martinez
Carmi Savage, Warden, Cruiser Tuna	Avalon
Phillip Westcott, Assistant Warden, Cruiser Tuna	Avalon
E. R. Hyde, Warden, Cruiser Yellowtail	Balboa
L. R. Metzgar, Assistant Warden, Cruiser Yellowtail	Balboa
W. J. Black, Warden	Monterey
E. A. Chan, Warden	Terminal Island
Erol Greenleaf, Warden	Terminal Island
Lester Golden, Warden	Arroyo Grande
N. C. Kunkel, Warden	Terminal Island
Leslie E. Lahr, Warden	Eureka
Ralph Miller, Warden	San Francisco
Tate F. Miller, Warden	Terminal Island
T. W. Schilling, Warden	Terminal Island
G. R. Smalley, Warden	Richmond
T. J. Smith, Warden	San Diego
L. G. Van Vorhis, Warden	
E. L. Walker, Warden	Terminal Island

#### POLLUTION DETAIL

Paul Shaw, Chemist in Charge San Francisco
automaw, chemister in contriger the state of the state of the American
C. L. Towers, Warden Los Angeles
Jack McKerlie, Warden Oakland
J. A. Reutgen, Assistant Warden, Launch RainbowStockton
R. Schoen, WardenTerminal Island
Clarence Whaley, Assistant Warden Long Beach
Don Hall, Assistant WardenSanta Barbara

#### CALIFORNIA JUNIOR GAME PATROL

M. F. Joy, Warden, Superintendent Junior Game Patrol \_\_\_\_\_\_ San Francisco Geo. D. Seymour, Assistant, Junior Game Patrol \_\_\_\_\_\_San Francisco

## MARINE PATROL AND RESEARCH

Motor Vessel N. B. Scofield, Terminal Island Motor Vessel Bluefn, Terminal Island Cruiser Yellowlail, Newport Harbor Cruiser Broadbill, Santa Monica Cruiser Quinnat III, San Francisco Cruiser Bonito, Santa Barbara Cruiser Marlin, San Diego Cruiser Tuna, Avalon Launch Rainbow, Stockton Launch Sharapacl, Lakeport Launch Sturgeon, Martinez Launch Perch, Sacramento

0

.

- 01

м. М

.

•











